



# Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board

December 14, 2016

Mr. Robert Granado Director, Environmental Compliance Kinder Morgan Liquids Terminals, LLC 1100 Town and Country Road Orange, CA 92868

Dear Mr. Granado:

TRANSMITTAL OF THE WASTE DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS (WDRs) AND NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT – Kinder Morgan Liquids Terminals, LLC, Carson Terminal, 2000 East Sepulveda Boulevard, Carson, California (NPDES No. CA0056863, CI-5244)

Our letter dated October 26, 2016, transmitted the revised tentative waste discharge requirements for your permit to discharge wastes under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Program. The revised tentative permit reflected changes addressed in the Response to Comments.

Pursuant to Division 7 of the California Water Code, this Regional Water Board at a public hearing held on December 8, 2016, reviewed the revised tentative requirements, considered all factors in the case, and adopted Order R4-2016-0360. Order R4-2016-0360 serves as an NPDES permit, and it expires on January 31, 2022. Section 13376 of the California Water Code requires that an application/Report of Waste Discharge for a new permit must be filed at least 180 days before the expiration date.

You are required to implement the Monitoring and Reporting Program (MRP) on the effective date (February 1, 2017) of Order R4-2016-0360. Your first quarterly monitoring report for the period of February 1, 2017 through March 31, 2017 is due by May 1, 2017.

Please continue to electronically submit Self-Monitoring Reports (SMR's) using the State Water Resource Control Board's California Integrated Water Quality System (CIWQS) Program web site (<a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/ciwqs/index.html">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/ciwqs/index.html</a>). The CIWQS web site will provide additional information for SMR submittal in the event there is a planned service interruption for electronic submittal. Also, please do not combine other reports with your monitoring reports. Submit each type of report as a separate document.

Please convert all of the regulatory documents, submissions and correspondence that you would normally submit to us as hard copies to a searchable Portable Document Format (PDF). Please reference facility name, NPDES permit number and Compliance File CI-5244 on the documents. Documents that are less than 10 megabytes (MB) should be emailed to <a href="mailto:losangeles@waterboards.ca.gov">losangeles@waterboards.ca.gov</a> with a copy to <a href="mailto:JauRen.Chen@waterboards.ca.gov">JauRen.Chen@waterboards.ca.gov</a>. Documents that are 10 MB or larger should be transferred to a disk and mailed to the address

listed above. If you need additional information regarding electronic submittal of documents please visit the Regional Water Board's website listed above and navigate to Paperless Office.

If you have any questions, please contact Dr. Jau Ren Chen at (213) 576-6656.

Sincerely,

Cassandra Owens, Chief Industrial Permitting Unit

#### **Enclosures**

(via email only):

David Smith, Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9, Permits Branch (WTR-5) NPDES Wastewater Unit, State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Water Quality Kenneth Wong, U.S Army Corps of Engineers

Bryant Chesney, NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service

Jeff Phillips, Department of Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

William Paznokas, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Region 5

Tim Smith, Los Angeles County, Department of Public Works, Waste Management Division Bellete Yohannes, City of Los Angeles, Bureau of Sanitation, Industrial Waste Management

Angelo Bellomo, Los Angeles County, Department of Health Services

Rita Kampalath, Heal the Bay

Steven Johnson, Heal the Bay

Bruce Reznik, Los Angeles Waterkeeper

Becky Hayat, Natural Resources Defense Council

Jason Weiner, Ventura Coastkeeper

Karina Hankins, Kinder Morgan Liquids Terminals, LLC

James Ashby, PG Environmental

Sarah Torres, PG Environmental

# CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD LOS ANGELES REGION

320 W. 4th Street, Suite 200, Los Angeles, California 90013. Phone (213) 576-6600 • Fax (213) 576-6640 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov

## ORDER R4-2016-0360 NPDES NO. CA0056863

# WASTE DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS FOR KINDER MORGAN LIQUIDS TERMINALS, LLC, CARSON TERMINAL

The following Discharger is subject to waste discharge requirements (WDRs) set forth in this Order:

# **Table 1. Discharger Information**

Discharger	Kinder Morgan Liquids Terminals, LLC			
Name of Facility Carson Terminal				
	2000 East Sepulveda Boulevard			
Facility Address	Carson, CA 90810			
	Los Angeles County			

# **Table 2. Discharge Location**

Discharge Point	Effluent Description	Discharge Point Latitude (North)	Discharge Point Longitude (West)	Receiving Water
001	Storm water from tank farm areas 33.8061°		-118.2294°	Dominguez Channel Estuary

#### **Table 3. Administrative Information**

This Order was adopted on:	December 8, 2016
This Order shall become effective on:	February 1, 2017
This Order shall expire on:	January 31, 2022
The Discharger shall file a Report of Waste Discharge as an application for reissuance of WDR's in accordance with title 23, California Code of Regulations, and an application for reissuance of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit no later than:	180 days prior to the Order expiration date
The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region have classified this discharge as follows:	Minor

I, Samuel Unger, Executive Officer, do hereby certify that this Order with all attachments is a full, true, and correct copy of the Order adopted by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region, on **December 8, 2016**.

Samuel Unger, P.E., Executive Officer

Tentative: 9/23/2016; Revised: 10/26/2016; Adopted: 12/8/2016

# **CONTENTS**

l.	Facility Information	3
II.	Findings	
III.	Discharge Prohibitions	
IV.	Effluent Limitations and Discharge Specifications	4
	A. Effluent Limitations	
	Final Effluent Limitations –Discharge Point 001	4
	B. Sediment Limitations – Discharge Point 001	
V.	Receiving Water Limitations	
	A. Surface Water Limitations	7
	B. Groundwater Limitations – Not Applicable	9
VI.	Provisions	9
	A. Standard Provisions	9
	B. Monitoring and Reporting Program (MRP) Requirements	11
	C. Special Provisions	11
	1. Reopener Provisions	11
	2. Special Studies, Technical Reports and Additional Monitoring Requirements	12
	3. Best Management Practices and Pollution Prevention	
	4. Construction, Operation and Maintenance Specifications	15
	5. Other Special Provisions – Not Applicable	
	6. Compliance Schedules – Not Applicable	
VII.	Compliance Determination	15
	TABLES	
	e 1. Discharger Information	
	e 2. Discharge Location	
	e 3. Administrative Information	
	e 4. Effluent Limitations at Discharge Point 001	
	e 5. Sediment Limitations – Discharge Point 001	
lable	e 6. Interim Sediment Monitoring Thresholds	12
	ATTACHMENTS	
Attac	chment A – Definitions	A-1
	chment B – Map	
	chment C – Flow Schematic	
Attac	chment D – Standard Provisions	D-1
	chment E – Monitoring and Reporting Program (CI-5244)	
	chment F – Fact Sheet	
	chment G – Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan Requirements	
Attac	chment H – State Water Board Minimum Levels	H-1
Attac	chment I – List of Priority Pollutants	I-1
Attac	chment J – Summary Of Reasonable Potential Analyses and Effluent Limitation Calculations	J-1

#### I. FACILITY INFORMATION

Information describing the Carson Terminal (Facility) is summarized in Table 1 and in sections I and II of the Fact Sheet (Attachment F). Section I of the Fact Sheet also includes information regarding the Facility's permit application.

# II. FINDINGS

The California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region (Regional Water Board), finds:

- A. Legal Authorities. This Order serves as waste discharge requirements (WDRs) pursuant to article 4, chapter 4, division 7 of the California Water Code (commencing with section 13260) (Water Code). This Order is also issued pursuant to section 402 of the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) and implementing regulations adopted by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and chapter 5.5, division 7 of the Water Code (commencing with section 13370). It shall serve as a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit authorizing the Discharger to discharge into waters of the United States at the discharge location described in Table 2 subject to the WDRs in this Order.
- **B.** Background and Rationale for Requirements. The Regional Water Board developed the requirements in this Order based on information submitted as part of the application, through monitoring and reporting programs, and other available information. The Fact Sheet (Attachment F), which contains background information and rationale for the requirements in this Order, is hereby incorporated into and constitutes Findings for this Order. Attachments A through E and G through J are also incorporated into this Order.
- **C. Notification of Interested Parties.** The Regional Water Board has notified the Discharger and interested agencies and persons of its intent to prescribe WDRs for the discharge and has provided them with an opportunity to submit their written comments. Details of the notification are provided in the Fact Sheet.
- **D.** Consideration of Public Comment. The Regional Water Board, in a public meeting, heard and considered all comments pertaining to the discharge. Details of the Public Hearing are provided in the Fact Sheet.

THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that this Order supersedes Order R4-2011-0100 except for enforcement purposes, and, in order to meet the provisions contained in division 7 of the Water Code (commencing with section 13000) and regulations adopted thereunder, and the provisions of the CWA and regulations and guidelines adopted thereunder, the Discharger is authorized to discharge from the identified Facility and outfall into waters of the United States, and shall comply with the requirements in this Order. This action in no way prevents the Regional Water Board from taking enforcement action for past violations of the previous Order.

## **III. DISCHARGE PROHIBITIONS**

- **A.** Wastes discharged at Discharge Point 001 shall be limited to a maximum of 0.25 million gallons per day (MGD) of storm water as described in the Fact Sheet (Attachment F), and shall occur only as a result of storm events. The discharge of fire test water or wastes from accidental spills or other sources is prohibited. Fire test water shall be managed such that there is no fire test water present on the ground or in the north retention pond (Pond No. 1) during storm events that could potentially result in a discharge.
- **B.** Discharges of water, materials, thermal wastes, elevated temperature wastes, toxic wastes, deleterious substances, or wastes other than those authorized by this Order, to a storm drain system, the Dominguez Channel Estuary, or other waters of the State, are prohibited.

- **C.** Neither the treatment nor the discharge of pollutants shall create pollution, contamination, or a nuisance as defined by section 13050 of the Water Code.
- **D.** Wastes discharged shall not contain any substances in concentrations toxic to human, animal, plant, or aquatic life.
- E. The discharge shall not cause a violation of any applicable water quality standards for receiving waters adopted by the Regional Water Board or the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) as required by the Federal CWA and regulations adopted thereunder. If more stringent applicable water quality standards are promulgated or approved pursuant to section 303 of the Federal CWA, and amendments thereto, the Board will revise and modify this Order in accordance with such more stringent standards.
- **F.** Discharge of oil or any residuary product of petroleum to waters of the State, except in accordance with waste discharge requirements or other provisions of Division 7 of the Water Code, is prohibited.
- **G.** The discharge of any radiological, chemical, or biological warfare agent into the waters of the state is prohibited under Water Code section 13375.
- **H.** Any discharge of wastes at any point(s) other than specifically described in this Order is prohibited, and constitutes a violation of the Order.
- I. The discharge of trash to surface waters of the State or the deposition of trash where it may be discharged into surface waters of the State is prohibited.

#### IV. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND DISCHARGE SPECIFICATIONS

#### A. Effluent Limitations

# 1. Final Effluent Limitations –Discharge Point 001

a. The Discharger shall maintain compliance with the following effluent limitations at Discharge Point 001, with compliance measured at Monitoring Location EFF-001 as described in the Monitoring and Reporting Program, Attachment E:

Table 4. Effluent Limitations at Discharge Point 001

		Effluent Limitations			
Parameter	Units	Maximum Daily	Instantaneous Minimum	Instantaneous Maximum	Performance Goals (Maximum Daily)
Conventional and Non-conve	ntional Polluta	nts			
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5-day @ 20°C)	mg/L	30			-
	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	63			
Oil and Crasss	mg/L	15			
Oil and Grease	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	31			
рН	standard units		6.5	8.5	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	75			
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) <sup>2, 3</sup>	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	156			
Chronic Toxicity <sup>4</sup>	Pass or Fail, % Effect	Pass or % Effect <50			
Dhanala Tatal	μg/L	1,000			
Phenols, Total	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	2.1			
Settleable Solids	ml/L	0.3			

		Effluent Limitations			
Parameter	Units	Maximum Daily	Instantaneous Minimum	Instantaneous Maximum	Performance Goals (Maximum Daily)
Temperature	°F			86	
Total Petroleum	μg/L	100			
Hydrocarbons (TPH) <sup>5</sup> (gasoline+diesel+waste oil)	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.21			
Turbidity	NTU	75			
Priority Pollutants					
Cadmium, Total Recoverable <sup>2</sup>	μg/L				15 <sup>6</sup>
Copper, Total Recoverable <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	6.1			
Copper, Total Necoverable	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.013			
Lead, Total Recoverable <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	14			
Lead, Total Necoverable	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.029			
Nickel, Total Recoverable	μg/L	14			
Nickei, Total Necoverable	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.029			
Zinc, Total Recoverable <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	141			
Zilic, Total Necoverable	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.29			
Chlordane <sup>2</sup>	μg/L	0.0012			
Ciliordane	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>			
4,4-DDT <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	0.0012			
4,4-001	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>			
Dieldrin <sup>2</sup>	μg/L	0.00028			
Dielailii	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	5.8 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>			
PCBs sum <sup>3, 7</sup>	μg/L	0.00034			
PCDS Sulli	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	7.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>			
PAHs					
Benzo(a)Anthracene <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	0.098			
Benzo(a)Antinacene	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.00020			
Benzo(a)Pyrene <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	0.098			
Denzo(a) Fyrene	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.00020			
Chrysone <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	0.098			
Chrysene <sup>3</sup>	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.00020			
Pyrene <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	22,000			
ryielle	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	46			

- Mass loading limitations applicable to Discharge Point 001 are based on the permitted discharge flow of 0.25 MGD and are calculated as follows:
  - Flow (MGD) x Concentration (mg/L) x 8.34 (conversion factor) = lbs/day.
- 2. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit or performance goal for <u>cadmium</u>, <u>chlordane</u>, <u>or dieldrin</u> as specified in Table 4 of this Order, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) as specified in Table 5 of this Order; implementation of the effluent sediment monitoring program is required for that priority pollutant. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) in Table 5 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the sediment limitations and additional effluent sediment monitoring for those pollutants is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that is above the sediment

limitations (Table 5) of cadmium, chlordane, or dieldrin constitutes an exceedance of sediment limitations. Annual effluent sediment monitoring is required for the pollutant(s) until the data demonstrates compliance.

- 3. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit for copper, lead, zinc, 4,4'-DDT, total PCBs, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene or pyrene as specified in Table 4 of this Order, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the interim sediment allocations (Monitoring Thresholds, Table 6 of this Order) set forth in the Total Maximum Daily Load for Toxic Pollutants in Dominguez Channel and Greater Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbor Waters (Harbor Toxics TMDL), Resolution No. R11-008, page 11, and the Discharger is required to implement the effluent sediment monitoring program for that priority pollutant. The Discharger shall begin the effluent sediment monitoring regult at or below the interim sediment allocation (Monitoring Thresholds) in Table 6 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the interim sediment allocation and additional effluent sediment monitoring for that pollutant is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that exceeds the interim sediment allocation requires additional effluent sediment monitoring during discharge but not more frequently than once per year until the three-year average concentration for effluent sediment monitoring results is at or below the interim sediment allocation.
- 4. The maximum daily effluent limitation (MDEL) is exceeded when a toxicity test results in a "fail" and the percent effect is greater than or equal to 0.50.
- 5. TPH equals the sum of TPH gasoline (C4-C12), TPH diesel (C13-C22), and TPH oil (C23+).
- 6. The performance goals are not considered as limitations nor standards for the regulation of the facility. They act as triggers to determine when effluent sediment monitoring is required for this category of pollutants. The performance goal of cadmium expressed as the daily maximum was derived from the CTR criteria and calculated using SIP procedures.
- 7. Total PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls) means the sum of chlorinated biphenyls whose analytical characteristics resembles those of Aroclor-1016, Aroclor-1221, Aroclor-1232, Aroclor-1242, Aroclor-1248, Aroclor-1254, and Aroclor-1260.

# B. Sediment Limitations – Discharge Point 001

The following sediment limitations are based on the final concentration-based sediment waste load allocations (WLAs) for cadmium and bioaccumulative compounds (chlordane and dieldrin) applicable to Dominguez Channel Estuary in the Harbor Toxics TMDL (Resolution No. R11-008).

Table 5. Sediment Limitations – Discharge Point 001

Pollutant	Sediment Limitations (Final Concentration-based Sediment WLAs)	Units
Cadmium, Total Recoverable	1.2	mg/kg dry sediment
Chlordane	0.5	μg/kg dry sediment
Dieldrin	0.02	μg/kg dry sediment

As indicated in footnote 2 of Table 4 above, compliance with the TSS limitation and effluent limitations or performance goal for chlordane, dieldrin, and cadmium demonstrates the attainment of the sediment limitations and no effluent sediment monitoring for that constituent is required. Otherwise, demonstration of compliance with sediment limitations may be achieved by one of the following options:

Compliance with the sediment limitation (final concentration-based sediment WLA) for <u>cadmium</u> may be demonstrated via one of three means:

1. Final sediment allocation of cadmium (1.2 mg/kg) is met in the effluent. The Discharger may collect sufficient effluent sample to provide an adequate amount of effluent sediments (suspended solids) for sediment analyses. The cadmium analytical result of

the <u>effluent sediment</u> can be used for the direct comparison with sediment allocation of cadmium.

- 2. The qualitative sediment condition of Unimpacted or Likely Unimpacted via the interpretation and integration of multiple lines of evidence as defined in the Sediment Quality Plan is met.
- 3. Sediment numeric target of 1.2 mg/kg is met in <u>bed sediments</u> over a 3-year averaging period. The Discharger may choose to conduct bed sediment monitoring as specified in the MRP (Attachment E) to demonstrate compliance with this condition.

Compliance with the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) for <u>chlordane</u> and <u>dieldrin</u> may be demonstrated via one of four means:

- 1. Fish tissue targets of 5.6 µg/kg wet fish tissue for chlordane and 0.46 µg/kg wet fish tissue for dieldrin are met in species resident to the TMDL waterbodies. (A site-specific special study to determine resident species shall be submitted to the Executive Officer for approval if this option is selected.)
- 2. Final sediment allocations of chlordane (0.5 μg/kg) and dieldrin (0.02 μg/kg) are met in the effluent. The Discharger may collect sufficient effluent sample to provide an adequate amount of effluent sediments (suspended solids) for sediment analyses. The chlordane and dieldrin analytical results of the effluent sediment can be used for the direct comparison with sediment allocations of chlordane and dieldrin, respectively.
- 3. Sediment numeric targets of chlordane (0.5 μg/kg) and dieldrin (0.02 μg/kg) are met in bed sediments over a 3-year averaging period. The Discharger may choose to conduct bed sediment monitoring as specified in the MRP (Attachment E) to demonstrate compliance with this condition.
- **4.** Demonstrate that the sediment quality condition protective of fish tissue is achieved per the Statewide Enclosed Bays and Estuaries Plan (Part two is under developing), as amended to address contaminants in resident finfish and wildlife.

## V. RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS

#### A. Surface Water Limitations

The discharge shall not cause the following in the Dominguez Channel Estuary:

- 1. The receiving water pH to fall below 6.5 nor exceed 8.5 units as a result of waste discharge. Ambient pH levels shall not be changed more than 0.5 units from natural conditions as a result of waste discharge. Natural conditions shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.
- 2. Surface water temperature to rise greater than 5° F above the natural temperature of the receiving waters at any time or place. At no time shall the temperature be raised above 80° F as a result of waste discharged.
- 3. Water Contact Standards

In marine water designated for water contact recreation (REC-1), the waste discharged shall not cause the following bacterial standards to be exceeded in the receiving water.

- a. Rolling 30-day Geometric Mean Limits
  - i. Total coliform density shall not exceed 1,000/100 ml.
  - ii. Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 200/100 ml.
  - iii. Enterococcus density shall not exceed 35/100 ml.

- b. Single Sample Maximum (SSM)
  - i. Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000/100 ml.
  - ii. Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 400/100 ml.
  - iii. Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104/100 ml.
  - iv. Total coliform density shall not exceed 1,000/100 ml, if the ratio of fecal-to-total coliform exceeds 0.1.
- 4. The mean annual dissolved oxygen concentration to fall below 7.0 mg/L. No single determination of dissolved oxygen shall be less than 5.0 mg/L, except when natural conditions cause lesser concentrations.
- 5. Exceedance of the total ammonia (as N) concentrations specified in the Regional Water Board Resolution 2004-022, adopted on March 4, 2004, Amendment to the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region to Update the Ammonia Objectives for Inland Surface Waters Not Characteristic of Freshwater (including Enclosed Bays, Estuaries, and Wetlands) with the Beneficial Use Designations for Protection of "Aquatic Life"
- **6.** The presence of visible, floating, suspended or deposited macroscopic particulate matter or foam.
- **7.** Where natural turbidity is between 0 to 50 NTU, increases in turbidity shall not exceed 20%. Where natural turbidity is greater than 50 NTU, increases in turbidity shall not exceed 10%.
- **8.** Oils, greases, waxes, or other materials in concentrations that result in a visible film or coating on the surface of the receiving water or on objects in the water.
- **9.** Suspended or settleable materials, chemical substances or pesticides in amounts that cause nuisance or adversely affect any designated beneficial use.
- 10. Toxic or other deleterious substances in concentrations or quantities which cause deleterious effects on aquatic biota, wildlife, or waterfowl or render any of these unfit for human consumption either at levels created in the receiving waters or as a result of biological concentration.
- **11.** Accumulation of bottom deposits or aquatic growths.
- **12.** Biostimulatory substances at concentrations that promote aquatic growth to the extent that such growth causes nuisance or adversely affects beneficial uses.
- **13.** The presence of substances that result in increases of BOD that adversely affect beneficial uses.
- **14.** Taste or odor-producing substances in concentrations that alter the natural taste, odor, and/or color of fish, shellfish, or other edible aquatic resources; cause nuisance; or adversely affect beneficial uses.
- **15.** Alteration of turbidity, or apparent color beyond present natural background levels.
- **16.** Damage, discolor, or formation of sludge deposits on flood control structures or facilities, or overloading of the design capacity.
- **17.** Degradation of surface water communities and populations including vertebrate, invertebrate, and plant species.
- **18.** Problems associated with breeding of mosquitoes, gnats, black flies, midges, or other pests.

- **19.** Nuisance, or adversely affect beneficial uses of the receiving water.
- 20. Violation of any applicable water quality standards for receiving waters adopted by the Regional Water Board or State Water Board. If more stringent applicable water quality standards are promulgated or approved pursuant to section 303 of the CWA, or amendments thereto, the Regional Water Board will revise or modify this Order in accordance with such standards.

### B. Groundwater Limitations - Not Applicable

#### VI. PROVISIONS

#### A. Standard Provisions

- 1. The Discharger shall comply with all Standard Provisions included in Attachment D.
- 2. The Discharger shall comply with the following provisions. In the event that there is any conflict, duplication, or overlap between provisions specified by this Order, the more stringent provision shall apply:
  - a. This Order may be modified, revoked, reissued, or terminated in accordance with the provisions of 40 C.F.R., sections 122.44, 122.62, 122.63, 122.64, 125.62 and 125.64. Causes for taking such actions include, but are not limited to: failure to comply with any condition of this Order; endangerment to human health or the environment resulting from the permitted activity; or acquisition of newly-obtained information which would have justified the application of different conditions if known at the time of Order adoption. The filing of a request by the Discharger for an Order modification, revocation, and issuance or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this Order.
  - b. The Discharger must comply with the lawful requirements of municipalities, counties, drainage districts, and other local agencies regarding discharges of storm water to storm drain systems or other water courses under their jurisdiction; including applicable requirements in municipal storm water management programs developed to comply with NPDES permits issued by the Regional Water Board to local agencies.
  - A discharge of wastes to any point other than specifically identified in this Order is prohibited and constitutes a violation thereof.
  - d. The Discharger shall comply with all applicable effluent limitations, national standards of performance, toxic effluent standards, and all federal regulations established pursuant to sections 301, 302, 303(d), 304, 306, 307, 316, 318, 405, and 423 of the federal CWA and amendments thereto.
  - e. These requirements do not exempt the operator of the waste disposal facility from compliance with any other laws, regulations, or ordinances which may be applicable; they do not legalize this waste disposal facility, and they leave unaffected any further restraints on the disposal of wastes at this site which may be contained in other statutes or required by other agencies.
  - f. Oil or oily material, chemicals, refuse, or other wastes that constitute a condition of pollution or nuisance shall not be stored or deposited in areas where they may be picked up by rainfall and carried off of the property and/or discharged to surface waters. Any such spill of such materials shall be contained and removed immediately.
  - g. A copy of these waste discharge requirements shall be maintained at the discharge facility so as to be available at all times to operating personnel.

- h. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this Order may be terminated or modified for cause, including, but not limited to:
  - i. Violation of any term or condition contained in this Order;
  - ii. Obtaining this Order by misrepresentation, or failure to disclose all relevant facts:
  - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- i. If there is any storage of hazardous or toxic materials or hydrocarbons at this facility and if the facility is not manned at all times, a 24-hour emergency response telephone number shall be prominently posted where it can easily be read from the outside.
- j. The Discharger shall notify the Regional Water Board not later than 120 days in advance of implementation of any plans to alter production capacity of the product line of the manufacturing, producing or processing facility by more than ten percent. Such notification shall include estimates of proposed production rate, the type of process, and projected effects on effluent quality. Notification shall include submittal of a new report of waste discharge and the appropriate filing fee.
- k. The Discharger shall file with the Regional Water Board a report of waste discharge at least 140 days before making any material change or proposed change in the character, location or volume of the discharge.
- I. All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural dischargers must notify the Regional Water Board as soon as they know or have reason to believe that they have begun or expect to begin to use or manufacture intermediate or final product or byproduct of any toxic pollutant that was not reported on their application.
- m. In the event of any change in name, ownership, or control of these waste disposal facilities, the discharger shall notify this Regional Water Board of such change and shall notify the succeeding owner or operator of the existence of this Order by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Regional Water Board.
- n. The Water Code provides that any person who violates an NPDES permit is subject to civil liability of up to \$5,000 per day, \$10,000 per day, or \$25,000 per day of violation, or when the violation involves the discharge of pollutants, is subject to civil liability of up to \$10 per gallon per day or \$25 per gallon per day of violation; or some combination thereof, depending on the violation, or upon the combination of violations.
- o. Violation of this Order may subject the violator to any of the liability described herein, or any combination thereof, at the discretion of the prosecuting authority; except that a single operational upset that leads to simultaneous violations of more than one pollutant parameter shall be treated as a single violation.
- p. The discharge of any product registered under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act to any waste stream which may ultimately be released to waters of the United States, is prohibited unless specifically authorized elsewhere in this permit or another NPDES permit. This requirement is not applicable to products used for lawn and agricultural purposes in accordance with their labeling provisions.
- q. The discharge of any waste resulting from the combustion of toxic or hazardous wastes to any waste stream that ultimately discharges to waters of the United States is prohibited, unless specifically authorized elsewhere in this permit.

- r. The Discharger shall notify the Executive Officer in writing no later than 6 months prior to the planned discharge of any chemical, other than the products previously reported to the Executive Officer, which may be toxic to aquatic life. Such notification shall include:
  - i. Name and general composition of the chemical,
  - ii. Frequency of use,
  - iii. Quantities to be used,
  - iv. Proposed discharge concentrations, and
  - v. U.S. EPA registration number, if applicable.
- s. Failure to comply with provisions or requirements of this Order, or violation of other applicable laws or regulations governing discharges from this facility, may subject the Discharger to administrative or civil liabilities, criminal penalties, and/or other enforcement remedies to ensure compliance. Additionally, certain violations may subject the Discharger to civil or criminal enforcement from appropriate local, state, or federal law enforcement entities.
- t. In the event the Discharger does not comply or will be unable to comply for any reason, with any prohibition, effluent limitation, or receiving water limitation of this Order, the Discharger shall notify the Regional Water Board by telephone (213) 576-6600 within 24 hours of having knowledge of such noncompliance, and shall confirm this notification in writing within five days, unless the Regional Water Board waives confirmation. The written notification shall state the nature, time, duration, and cause of noncompliance, and shall describe the measures being taken to remedy the current noncompliance and, prevent recurrence including, where applicable, a schedule of implementation. Other noncompliance requires written notification as above at the time of the normal monitoring report.
- u. Prior to making any change in the point of discharge, place of use, or purpose of use of treated wastewater that results in a decrease of flow in any portion of a watercourse, the Discharger must file a petition with the State Water Board, Division of Water Rights, and receive approval for such a change. (Wat. Code § 1211.)

## B. Monitoring and Reporting Program (MRP) Requirements

The Discharger shall comply with the MRP, and future revisions thereto, in Attachment E.

#### C. Special Provisions

#### 1. Reopener Provisions

- a. If more stringent applicable water quality standards are promulgated or approved pursuant to section 303 of the federal CWA, and amendments thereto, the Regional Water Board may revise and modify this Order in accordance with such more stringent standards.
- b. This Order may be reopened to include effluent limitations for toxic constituents determined to be present in significant amounts in the discharge through a more comprehensive monitoring program included as part of this Order and based on the results of the RPA.
- c. This Order may be reopened and modified in accordance with the provisions set forth in 40 C.F.R., parts 122 and 124, to include requirements for the implementation of the watershed management approach or to include new MLs.

- d. This Order may be reopened and modified to revise effluent limitations as a result of future Basin Plan Amendments, such as an update of an objective or the adoption of a TMDL for the Dominguez Channel Estuary.
- e. This Order may be reopened for modification, or revocation and reissuance, as a result of the detection of a reportable priority pollutant generated by special conditions included in this Order. These special conditions may be, but are not limited to, fish tissue sampling, whole effluent toxicity, monitoring requirements on internal waste stream(s), and monitoring for surrogate parameters. Additional requirements may be included in this Order as a result of the special condition monitoring data.
- f. This Order may be reopened and modified, revoked, and reissued or terminated in accordance with the provisions of 40 C.F.R. sections 122.44, 122.62 to 122.64, 125.62, and 125.64. Causes for taking such actions include, but are not limited to, failure to comply with any condition of this Order, and endangerment to human health or the environment resulting from the permitted activity.
- g. This Order may be reopened upon submission by the Discharger of adequate information, as determined by the Regional Water Board, to provide for dilution credits or a mixing zone, as may be appropriate.

# 2. Special Studies, Technical Reports and Additional Monitoring Requirements

- a. Initial Investigation Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE) Workplan. The Discharger shall submit to the Regional Water Board an Initial Investigation TRE workplan (1-2 pages) within 90 days of the effective date of this permit. This plan shall describe the steps the permittee intends to follow in the event that toxicity is detected. See section V of the Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E) for an overview of TRE requirements.
- b. Monitoring Thresholds Based on Sediment Interim Concentration-based Allocations in the Harbor Toxics TMDL for Sediment Monitoring of Effluent

The monitoring thresholds in Table 6 of this Order are based on the Harbor Toxics TMDL's interim sediment allocations (Dominguez Channel Estuary) for copper, lead, zinc, DDT, PAH's, and PCBs. Compliance with these thresholds shall be demonstrated in accordance with Footnote 3 to Table 4 of this Order. Regardless of these monitoring thresholds, the Discharger shall ensure that effluent concentrations and mass discharges do not exceed levels that can be attained by performance of the Facility's treatment technologies existing at the time of permit issuance, reissuance, or modification.

**Table 6. Interim Sediment Monitoring Thresholds** 

Pollutant	Monitoring Thresholds Based on Sediment Interim Concentration-based Allocations (mg/kg sediment)
Copper, Total Recoverable	220.0
Lead, Total Recoverable	510.0
Zinc, Total Recoverable	789.0
PAHs	1.727
DDT	31.60
PCBs	1.490

 Harbor Toxics TMDL Water Column, Sediment, and Fish Tissue Monitoring for Dominguez Channel, Torrance, and Dominguez Channel Estuary

As defined in the Harbor Toxics TMDL, the Discharger is a "responsible party" because it is an "Individual Industrial Permittee". As such, either individually or with a collaborating group, the Discharger shall develop a monitoring and reporting plan (Monitoring Plan) and quality assurance project plan (QAPP) for the water column, sediment, and fish tissue in Dominguez Channel, Torrance Lateral, and Dominguez Channel Estuary. These plans shall follow the "TMDL Element - Monitoring Plan" provisions in Attachment A to Resolution No. R11-008. The TMDL requires that the Monitoring Plan and QAPP shall be submitted 20 months after the effective date (March 23, 2012) of the TMDL for public review and subsequent Executive Officer approval. Since the effective date of this Order exceeds the deadline for the Monitoring Plan and QAPP, the Discharger shall join a group already formed or develop a site specific monitoring plan. If the Discharger decides to join a group already formed, the Discharger shall notify the Regional Water Board within 90 days of the effective date of the Order. If the Discharger decides to develop a site specific Monitoring Plan with a QAPP, the Discharger shall notify the Regional Water Board within 90 days of the effective date of the Order and submit them to the Regional Water Board within 12 months of the effective date of the Order for public comment and subsequently for Regional Water Board approval. The Discharger shall begin monitoring 6 months after the Monitoring Plan and QAPP are approved by the Executive Officer, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Officer. The compliance monitoring program shall include water column, sediment, and fish tissue monitoring. The Discharger shall submit the annual monitoring report to the Regional Water Board by the specified date in the proposed Monitoring Plan. The annual monitoring report shall indicate compliance and non-compliance with waste load and/or load allocations.

The Compliance Monitoring Program shall include:

- i. Water Column Monitoring. Water samples and total suspended solids (TSS) samples shall be collected at the outlet of the storm drains discharging to the estuary. Water samples and TSS samples shall be collected three times per year, during two wet weather events and one dry weather event. The first large storm event of the season shall be included as one of the wet weather monitoring events. Water samples and TSS samples shall be analyzed for a suite of compounds including, at a minimum, lead, zinc, copper, DDT, and PCBs, benzo(a) anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, phenanthrene, and pyrene. Sampling shall be designed to collect sufficient volumes of suspended solids to allow for analysis of the pollutants in the bulk sediment.
  - In addition, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, electrical conductivity, and water flow shall be monitored during each sampling event.
- ii. **Sediment Monitoring.** Sediment samples for (a) and (b) below shall be collected in the Dominguez Channel Estuary.
  - (a) If compliance will be determined based on achieving sediment quality targets, sediment chemistry samples shall be collected every two years for analysis of general sediment quality constituents and the full chemical suite as specified in the *Water Quality Control Plan for Enclosed Bays and Estuaries, Part 1 Sediment Quality* (SQO Part 1). In addition, benthic community effects shall be assessed in the Dominguez Channel Estuary.

(b) If compliance will be determined based on the SQO compliance method, sediment chemistry samples shall also be collected every 5 years (in addition to, and in between, the sediment triad sampling events as described below), beginning after the first sediment triad event, to evaluate trends in general sediment quality constituents and listed constituents relative to sediment quality targets. Chemistry data without accompanying sediment triad data shall be used to assess sediment chemistry trends and shall not be used to determine compliance.

Sediment quality objective evaluation as detailed in the SQO Part 1 (sediment triad sampling) shall be performed every 5 years in coordination with the Biological Baseline and Bight regional monitoring programs, if possible. Sampling and analysis for the full chemical suite, two toxicity tests and four benthic indices as specified in the SQO Part 1 shall be conducted and evaluated. If moderate toxicity as specified in SQP Part 1 is observed, results shall be highlighted in annual reports and further analysis and evaluation to determine causes and remedies shall be required in accordance with the Executive Officer approved Monitoring Plan. Locations for sediment triad assessment and the methodology for combining results from sampling locations to determine sediment conditions shall be specified in the Monitoring Plan. The sampling design shall be in compliance with the SQO Part 1 Sediment Monitoring section (VII.E.).

iii. **Fish Tissue Monitoring.** Fish tissue samples shall be collected every two years from the Dominguez Channel Estuary and analyzed for chlordane, dieldrin, toxaphene, DDT, and PCBs. The target species in the Dominguez Channel Estuary shall be selected based on residency, local abundance and fish size at the time of field collection. Tissues analyzed shall be based on the most common preparation for the selected fish species.

#### 3. Best Management Practices and Pollution Prevention

 Storm Water Pollution Prevention, Best Management Practices, and Spill Contingency Plans.

The Discharger shall submit, within 90 days of the effective date of this Order:

- i. An updated **Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)** that describes site-specific management practices for minimizing contamination of storm water runoff and for preventing contaminated storm water runoff and trash from being discharged directly to waters of the State. The SWPPP shall cover all areas of the Facility and shall include an updated drainage map for the Facility. The Discharger shall identify on a map of appropriate scale the areas that contribute runoff to the permitted discharge point; describe the activities in each area and the potential for contamination of storm water runoff and the discharge of trash or hazardous waste/material; and address the feasibility of containment and/or treatment of storm water. In addition, the SWPPP shall address and include best management practices procedures that the Discharger will implement to prohibit the discharge of trash from the Facility through Discharge Point 001. The SWPPP shall be developed in accordance with the requirements in Attachment G.
- ii. An updated **Best Management Practices Plan (BMPP)** that will be implemented to reduce the discharge of pollutants to the receiving water. The BMPP shall include site-specific plans and procedures implemented and/or to

be implemented to prevent hazardous waste/material and trash from being discharged to waters of the State. Further, the Discharger shall ensure that the storm water discharges from the Facility would neither cause nor contribute to nuisance in the receiving water, and that unauthorized discharges (i.e. spills) to the receiving water have been effectively prohibited. In particular, a risk assessment of each area identified by the Discharger shall be performed to determine the potential for hazardous or toxic waste/material and trash discharge to surface waters. The BMPP can be included and submitted with the SWPPP.

iii. An updated **Spill Contingency Plan (SCP)** that shall be site-specific and shall cover all areas of the Facility including the tank farm. The SCP shall describe the preventative (failsafe) and contingency (cleanup) plans for controlling accidental discharges, and for minimizing the effect of such events. A Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan may satisfy this requirement.

Each plan shall cover all areas of the Facility and shall include an updated drainage map for the Facility. The Discharger shall identify on a map of appropriate scale the areas that contribute runoff to the permitted discharge point; describe the activities in each area and the potential for contamination of storm water runoff and the discharge of hazardous waste/material; and address the feasibility of containment and/or treatment of storm water.

The Discharger shall implement the SWPPP, BMPP, and SCP within 10 days of the approval by the Executive Officer or no later than 90 days after submission to the Regional Water Board, whichever comes first. The Discharger shall continue to implement any existing and previously approved SWPPP, BMPP, or SCP until an updated SWPPP, BMPP, or SCP is approved by the Executive Officer, or until the stipulated 90-day period after the updated SWPPP, BMPP, or SCP submittal has occurred. The plans shall be reviewed annually and at the same time. Updated information shall be submitted to the Regional Water Board within 30 days of revisions.

#### 4. Construction, Operation and Maintenance Specifications

The Discharger shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with this order

- 5. Other Special Provisions Not Applicable
- 6. Compliance Schedules Not Applicable

## VII. COMPLIANCE DETERMINATION

Compliance with the effluent limitations contained in section IV of this Order will be determined as specified below:

#### A. Single Constituent Effluent Limitation.

If the concentration of the pollutant in the monitoring sample is greater than the effluent limitation and greater than or equal to the reported Minimum Level (see Reporting Requirement I.G. of the MRP), then the Discharger is out of compliance.

#### B. Effluent Limitations Expressed as a Sum of Several Constituents.

If the sum of the individual pollutant concentrations is greater than the effluent limitation, then the Discharger is out of compliance. In calculating the sum of the concentrations of a group of pollutants, consider constituents reported as ND or DNQ to have concentrations equal to zero, provided that the applicable ML is used.

# C. Effluent Limitations Expressed as a Median.

In determining compliance with a median limitation, the analytical results in a set of data will be arranged in order of magnitude (either increasing or decreasing order); and

- 1. If the number of measurements (n) is odd, then the median will be calculated as =  $X_{(n+1)/2}$ , or
- 2. If the number of measurements (n) is even, then the median will be calculated as =  $[X_{n/2} + X_{(n/2)+1}]/2$ , i.e. the midpoint between the n/2 and n/2+1 data points.

## D. Multiple Sample Data.

When determining compliance with an AMEL or MDEL for priority pollutants and more than one sample result is available, the Discharger shall compute the arithmetic mean unless the data set contains one or more reported determinations of "Detected, but Not Quantified" (DNQ) or "Not Detected" (ND). In those cases, the Discharger shall compute the median in place of the arithmetic mean in accordance with the following procedure:

- 1. The data set shall be ranked from low to high, ranking the reported ND determinations lowest, DNQ determinations next, followed by quantified values (if any). The order of the individual ND or DNQ determinations is unimportant.
- 2. The median value of the data set shall be determined. If the data set has an odd number of data points, then the median is the middle value. If the data set has an even number of data points, then the median is the average of the two values around the middle unless one or both of the points are ND or DNQ, in which case the median value shall be the lower of the two data points where DNQ is lower than a value and ND is lower than DNQ.

## E. Average Monthly Effluent Limitation (AMEL).

If the average (or when applicable, the median determined by subsection 2 above for multiple sample data) of daily discharges over a calendar month exceeds the AMEL for a given parameter, this will represent a single violation; though the Discharger will be considered out of compliance for each day of that month for that parameter (e.g., resulting in 31 days of noncompliance in a 31-day month). If only a single sample is taken during the calendar month and the analytical result for that sample exceeds the AMEL, the Discharger will be considered out of compliance for that calendar month. For anyone calendar month during which no sample (daily discharge) is taken, no compliance determination can be made for that calendar month.

In determining compliance with the AMEL, the following provisions shall also apply to all constituents:

- If the analytical result of a single sample, monitored monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually, does not exceed the AMEL for that constituent, the Discharger has demonstrated compliance with the AMEL for that month;
- 2. If the analytical result of a single sample monitored monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually, exceeds the AMEL for any constituent, the Discharger shall collect four additional samples at approximately equal intervals during the month. All five analytical results shall be reported in the monitoring report for that month, or 45 days after results for the additional samples were received, whichever is later. The concentration of a pollutant (an arithmetic mean or a median) in these samples estimated from the "Multiple Sample Data Reduction" section above, will be used for compliance determination.

- 3. In the event of noncompliance with an AMEL, the sampling frequency for that constituent shall be increased to weekly and shall continue at this level until compliance with the AMEL has been demonstrated.
- **4.** If only one sample was obtained for the month or more than a monthly period and the result exceeds the AMEL; then the Discharger is in violation of the AMEL.

### F. Maximum Daily Effluent Limitations (MDEL).

If a daily discharge exceeds the MDEL for a given parameter, an alleged violation will be flagged and the discharger will be considered out of compliance for that parameter for that 1 day only within the reporting period. For any 1 day during which no sample is taken, no compliance determination can be made for that day.

#### G. Instantaneous Minimum Effluent Limitation.

If the analytical result of a single grab sample is lower than the instantaneous minimum effluent limitation for a parameter, a violation will be flagged and the discharger will be considered out of compliance for that parameter for that single sample. Non-compliance for each sample will be considered separately (e.g., the results of two grab samples taken within a calendar day that both are lower than the instantaneous minimum effluent limitation would result in two instances of non-compliance with the instantaneous minimum effluent limitation).

#### H. Instantaneous Maximum Effluent Limitation.

If the analytical result of a single grab sample is higher than the instantaneous maximum effluent limitation for a parameter, a violation will be flagged and the discharger will be considered out of compliance for that parameter for that single sample. Non-compliance for each sample will be considered separately (e.g., the results of two grab samples taken within a calendar day that both exceed the instantaneous maximum effluent limitation would result in two instances of non-compliance with the instantaneous maximum effluent limitation).

# I. Chronic Toxicity

The discharge is subject to determination of "Pass" or "Fail" and "Percent Effect" from a `single-effluent concentration chronic toxicity test at the discharge IWC using the Test of Significant Toxicity (TST) statistical approach described in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Test of Significant Toxicity Implementation Document (EPA 833-R-10-003, 2010), Appendix A, Figure A-1, and Table A-1. The null hypothesis (Ho) for the TST approach is: Mean discharge IWC response ≤0.75 × Mean control response. A test result that rejects this null hypothesis is reported as "Pass". A test result that does not reject this null hypothesis is reported as "Fail". The relative "Percent Effect" at the discharge IWC is defined and reported as ((Mean control response - Mean discharge IWC response) ÷ Mean control response)) × 100.

The Median Monthly Effluent Limitation (MMEL) for chronic toxicity is exceeded and a violation will be flagged when the median of no more than three independent chronic toxicity tests, conducted within the same calendar month and analyzed using the TST statistical approach, results in "Fail". The MMEL for chronic toxicity shall only apply when there is a discharge more than one day in a calendar month period. During such calendar months, up to three independent toxicity tests are required when one toxicity test results in "Fail."

The Maximum Daily Effluent Limitation (MDEL) for chronic toxicity is exceeded and a violation will be flagged when a chronic toxicity test, analyzed using the TST statistical approach, results in "Fail" and the "Percent Effect" is ≥0.50.

## J. Median Monthly Effluent Limitation (MMEL)

If the median of daily discharges over a calendar month exceeds the MMEL for a given parameter, an alleged violation will be flagged and the Discharger will be considered out of compliance for each day of that month for that parameter (e.g., resulting in 31 days of noncompliance in a 31-day month). However, an alleged violation of the MMEL will be considered one violation for the purpose of assessing State mandatory minimum penalties. If no sample (daily discharge) is taken over a calendar month, no compliance determination can be made for that month with respect to effluent violation determination, but compliance determination can be made for that month with respect to reporting violation determination.

#### K. Mass and Concentration Limitations

Compliance with mass effluent limitations and concentration effluent limitations for the same parameter shall be determined separately. When the concentration for a parameter in a sample is reported as ND or DNQ, the corresponding mass emission rate determined using that sample concentration shall also be reported as ND or DNQ.

### L. Bacterial Standards and Analyses

The geometric mean used for determining compliance with bacterial standards is calculated using the following equation:

Geometric Mean = 
$$(C_1 \times C_2 \times ... \times C_n)^{1/n}$$

where n is the number of days samples were collected during the period and C is the concentration of bacteria (MPN/100 mL or CFU/100 mL) found on each day of sampling. For bacterial analyses, sample dilutions should be performed so the expected range of values is bracketed (for example, with multiple tube fermentation method or membrane filtration method, 2 to 16,000 per 100 ml for total and fecal coliform, at a minimum, and 1 to 1000 per 100 ml for *Enterococcus*). The detection method used for each analysis shall be reported with the results of the analysis.

Detection methods used for coliforms (total, fecal, and *E. coli*) and *Enterococcus* shall be those presented in Table 1A of 40 C.F.R. part 136 (revised May 18, 2012), unless alternate methods have been approved by U.S. EPA pursuant to 40 C.F.R. part 136 or improved methods have been determined by the Executive Officer and/or U.S. EPA.

#### ATTACHMENT A - DEFINITIONS

#### Arithmetic Mean (µ)

Also called the average, is the sum of measured values divided by the number of samples. For ambient water concentrations, the arithmetic mean is calculated as follows:

Arithmetic mean =  $\mu = \Sigma x / n$ 

where:  $\Sigma x$  is the sum of the measured ambient water

concentrations, and n is the number of samples.

### **Average Monthly Effluent Limitation (AMEL)**

The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

# **Average Weekly Effluent Limitation (AWEL)**

The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday), calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar week divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that week.

# **Bioaccumulative**

Those substances taken up by an organism from its surrounding medium through gill membranes, epithelial tissue, or from food and subsequently concentrated and retained in the body of the organism.

## Carcinogenic

Pollutants are substances that are known to cause cancer in living organisms.

## Coefficient of Variation (CV)

CV is a measure of the data variability and is calculated as the estimated standard deviation divided by the arithmetic mean of the observed values.

## **Daily Discharge**

Daily Discharge is defined as either: (1) the total mass of the constituent discharged over the calendar day (12:00 am through 11:59 pm) or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents a calendar day for purposes of sampling (as specified in the permit), for a constituent with limitations expressed in units of mass or; (2) the unweighted arithmetic mean measurement of the constituent over the day for a constituent with limitations expressed in other units of measurement (e.g., concentration).

The daily discharge may be determined by the analytical results of a composite sample taken over the course of 1 day (a calendar day or other 24-hour period defined as a day) or by the arithmetic mean of analytical results from one or more grab samples taken over the course of the day.

For composite sampling, if 1 day is defined as a 24-hour period other than a calendar day, the analytical result for the 24-hour period will be considered as the result for the calendar day in which the 24-hour period ends.

#### Detected, but Not Quantified (DNQ)

DNQ are those sample results less than the RL, but greater than or equal to the laboratory's MDL. Sample results reported as DNQ are estimated concentrations.

#### **Dilution Credit**

Dilution Credit is the amount of dilution granted to a discharge in the calculation of a water quality-based effluent limitation, based on the allowance of a specified mixing zone. It is calculated from the dilution ratio or determined through conducting a mixing zone study or modeling of the discharge and receiving water.

## **Effluent Concentration Allowance (ECA)**

ECA is a value derived from the water quality criterion/objective, dilution credit, and ambient background concentration that is used, in conjunction with the coefficient of variation for the effluent monitoring data, to calculate a long-term average (LTA) discharge concentration. The ECA has the same meaning as waste load-allocation (WLA) as used in U.S. EPA guidance (Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control, March 1991, second printing, EPA/505/2-90-001).

#### **Enclosed Bays**

Enclosed Bays means indentations along the coast that enclose an area of oceanic water within distinct headlands or harbor works. Enclosed bays include all bays where the narrowest distance between the headlands or outermost harbor works is less than 75 percent of the greatest dimension of the enclosed portion of the bay. Enclosed bays include, but are not limited to, Humboldt Bay, Bodega Harbor, Tomales Bay, Drake's Estero, San Francisco Bay, Morro Bay, Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor, Upper and Lower Newport Bay, Mission Bay, and San Diego Bay. Enclosed bays do not include inland surface waters or ocean waters.

#### **Estimated Chemical Concentration**

The estimated chemical concentration that results from the confirmed detection of the substance by the analytical method below the ML value.

#### **Estuaries**

Estuaries means waters, including coastal lagoons, located at the mouths of streams that serve as areas of mixing for fresh and ocean waters. Coastal lagoons and mouths of streams that are temporarily separated from the ocean by sandbars shall be considered estuaries. Estuarine waters shall be considered to extend from a bay or the open ocean to a point upstream where there is no significant mixing of fresh water and seawater. Estuarine waters included, but are not limited to, the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, as defined in Water Code section 12220, Suisun Bay, Carquinez Strait downstream to the Carquinez Bridge, and appropriate areas of the Smith, Mad, Eel, Noyo, Russian, Klamath, San Diego, and Otay rivers. Estuaries do not include inland surface waters or ocean waters.

#### **Inland Surface Waters**

All surface waters of the state that do not include the ocean, enclosed bays, or estuaries.

#### **Instantaneous Maximum Effluent Limitation**

The highest allowable value for any single grab sample or aliquot (i.e., each grab sample or aliquot is independently compared to the instantaneous maximum limitation).

#### **Instantaneous Minimum Effluent Limitation**

The lowest allowable value for any single grab sample or aliquot (i.e., each grab sample or aliquot is independently compared to the instantaneous minimum limitation).

### **Maximum Daily Effluent Limitation (MDEL)**

The highest allowable daily discharge of a pollutant, over a calendar day (or 24-hour period). For pollutants with limitations expressed in units of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the daily discharge is calculated as the arithmetic mean measurement of the pollutant over the day.

## Median

The middle measurement in a set of data. The median of a set of data is found by first arranging the measurements in order of magnitude (either increasing or decreasing order). If the number of measurements (n) is odd, then the median =  $X_{(n+1)/2}$ . If n is even, then the median =  $(X_{n/2} + X_{(n/2)+1})/2$  (i.e., the midpoint between the n/2 and n/2+1).

# **Median Monthly Effluent Limitation (MMEL)**

The MMEL is, for the purposes of this Policy, an effluent limit based on the median results of three independent toxicity tests, conducted within the same calendar month, and analyzed using the TST. The MMEL is exceeded when the median result (i.e. two out of three) is a "fail."

#### **Method Detection Limit (MDL)**

MDL is the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99 percent confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero, as defined in 40 C.F.R. part 136, Attachment B, revised as of July 3, 1999.

## Minimum Level (ML)

ML is the concentration at which the entire analytical system must give a recognizable signal and acceptable calibration point. The ML is the concentration in a sample that is equivalent to the concentration of the lowest calibration standard analyzed by a specific analytical procedure, assuming that all the method specified sample weights, volumes, and processing steps have been followed.

#### Mixing Zone

Mixing Zone is a limited volume of receiving water that is allocated for mixing with a wastewater discharge where water quality criteria can be exceeded without causing adverse effects to the overall water body.

## Not Detected (ND)

Sample results which are less than the laboratory's MDL.

#### **Persistent Pollutants**

Persistent pollutants are substances for which degradation or decomposition in the environment is nonexistent or very slow.

## **Pollutant Minimization Program (PMP)**

PMP means waste minimization and pollution prevention actions that include, but are not limited to, product substitution, waste stream recycling, alternative waste management methods, and education of the public and businesses. The goal of the PMP shall be to reduce all potential sources of a priority pollutant(s) through pollutant minimization (control) strategies, including pollution prevention measures as appropriate, to maintain the effluent concentration at or below the water quality-based effluent limitation. Pollution prevention measures may be particularly appropriate for persistent bioaccumulative priority pollutants where there is evidence that beneficial uses are being impacted. The Regional Water Board may consider cost effectiveness when establishing the requirements of a PMP. The completion and implementation of a Pollution Prevention Plan, if required pursuant to Water Code section 13263.3(d), shall be considered to fulfill the PMP requirements.

#### **Pollution Prevention**

Pollution Prevention means any action that causes a net reduction in the use or generation of a hazardous substance or other pollutant that is discharged into water and includes, but is not limited to, input change, operational improvement, production process change, and product reformulation (as defined in Water Code section 13263.3). Pollution prevention does not include actions that merely shift a pollutant in wastewater from one environmental medium to another environmental medium, unless clear environmental benefits of such an approach are identified to the satisfaction of the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) or Regional Water Board.

# Reporting Level (RL)

The RL is the ML (and its associated analytical method) chosen by the Discharger for reporting and compliance determination from the MLs included in this Order, including an additional factor if applicable as discussed herein. The MLs included in this Order correspond to approved analytical methods for reporting a sample result that are selected by the Regional Water Board either from Appendix 4 of the SIP in accordance with section 2.4.2 of the SIP or established in accordance with section 2.4.3 of the SIP. The ML is based on the proper application of method-based analytical procedures for sample preparation and the absence of any matrix interferences. Other factors may be

applied to the ML depending on the specific sample preparation steps employed. For example, the treatment typically applied in cases where there are matrix-effects is to dilute the sample or sample aliquot by a factor of ten. In such cases, this additional factor must be applied to the ML in the computation of the RL.

## **Source of Drinking Water**

Any water designated as municipal or domestic supply (MUN) in a Regional Water Board Basin Plan.

## Standard Deviation ( $\sigma$ )

Standard Deviation is a measure of variability that is calculated as follows:

$$\sigma = (\sum [(x - \mu)^2]/(n - 1))^{0.5}$$

where:

x is the observed value;

u is the arithmetic mean of the observed values: and

n is the number of samples.

# **Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE)**

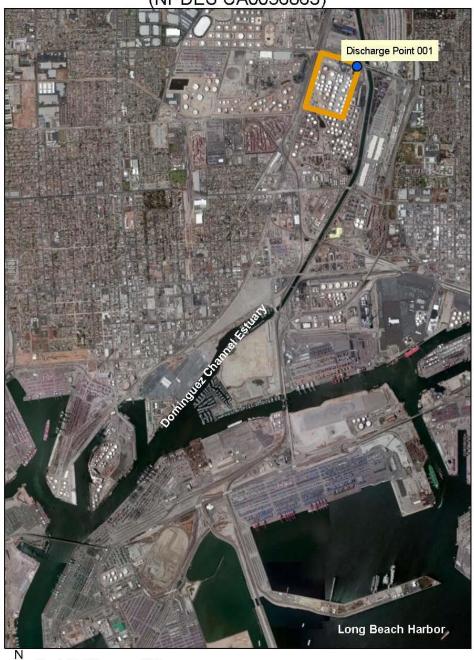
TRE is a study conducted in a step-wise process designed to identify the causative agents of effluent or ambient toxicity, isolate the sources of toxicity, evaluate the effectiveness of toxicity control options, and then confirm the reduction in toxicity. The first steps of the TRE consist of the collection of data relevant to the toxicity, including additional toxicity testing, and an evaluation of facility operations and maintenance practices, and best management practices. A Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE) may be required as part of the TRE, if appropriate. (A TIE is a set of procedures to identify the specific chemical(s) responsible for toxicity. These procedures are performed in three phases (characterization, identification, and confirmation) using aquatic organism toxicity tests.)

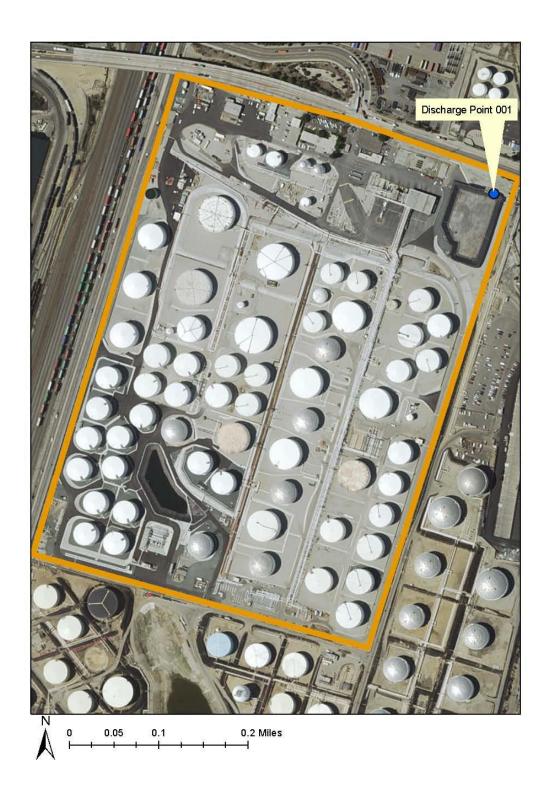
#### Trash

All improperly discarded solid material from any production, manufacturing, or processing operation including, but not limited to, products, product packaging, or containers constructed of plastic, steel, aluminum, glass, paper, or other synthetic or natural material.

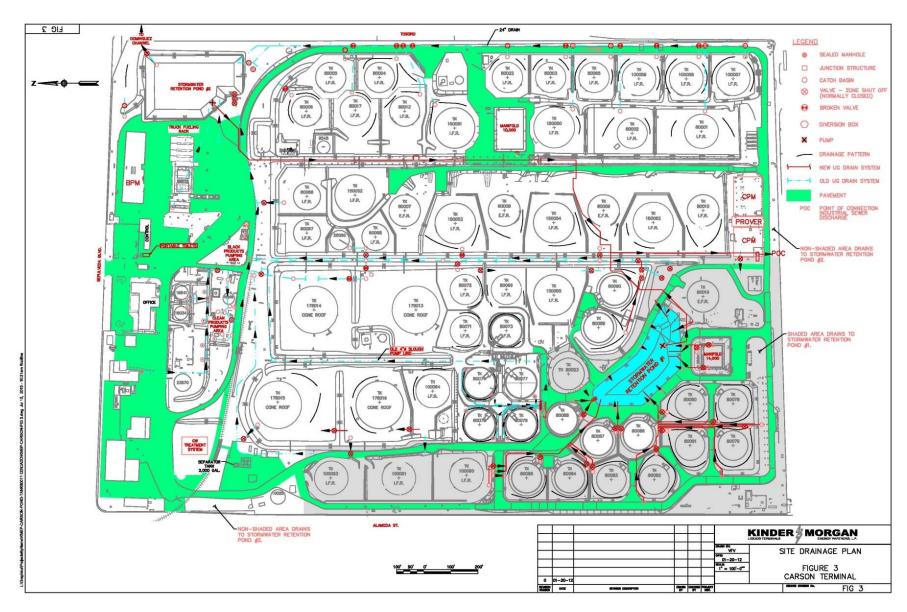
## **ATTACHMENT B - MAP**

Kinder Morgan Liquids Terminals, LLC, Carson Terminal (NPDES CA0056863)





## ATTACHMENT C - FLOW SCHEMATIC



#### ATTACHMENT D - STANDARD PROVISIONS

## I. STANDARD PROVISIONS - PERMIT COMPLIANCE

## A. Duty to Comply

- 1. The Discharger must comply with all of the terms, requirements, and conditions of this Order. Any noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and the California Water Code and is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; denial of a permit renewal application; or a combination thereof. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(a); Wat. Code, §§ 13261, 13263, 13265, 13268, 13000, 13001, 13304, 13350, 13385.)
- 2. The Discharger shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the CWA for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the CWA within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions, even if this Order has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(a)(1).)

## B. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a Discharger in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(c).)

# C. Duty to Mitigate

The Discharger shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this Order that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(d).)

# D. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The Discharger shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the Discharger to achieve compliance with the conditions of this Order. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems that are installed by a Discharger only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(e).)

# E. Property Rights

- 1. This Order does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privileges. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(g).)
- 2. The issuance of this Order does not authorize any injury to persons or property or invasion of other private rights, or any infringement of state or local law or regulations. (40 C.F.R. § 122.5(c).)

## F. Inspection and Entry

The Discharger shall allow the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, U.S. EPA, and/or their authorized representatives (including an authorized contractor acting as their representative), upon the presentation of credentials and other documents, as may be required by law, to (33 U.S.C. § 1318(a)(4)(B); 40 C.F.R. § 122.41(i); Wat. Code, §§ 13267, 13383):

- Enter upon the Discharger's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records are kept under the conditions of this Order (33 U.S.C. § 1318(a)(4)(B)(i); 40 C.F.R. § 122.41(i)(1); Wat. Code, §§ 13267, 13383);
- 2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this Order (33 U.S.C. § 1318(a)(4)(B)(ii); 40 C.F.R. § 122.41(i)(2); Wat. Code, §§ 13267, 13383);
- 3. Inspect and photograph, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this Order (33 U.S.C. § 1318(a)(4)(B)(ii); 40 C.F.R. § 122.41(i)(3); Wat. Code, §§ 13267, 13383); and
- **4.** Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring Order compliance or as otherwise authorized by the CWA or the Water Code, any substances or parameters at any location. (33 U.S.C. § 1318(a)(4)(B); 40 C.F.R. § 122.41(i)(4); Wat. Code, §§ 13267, 13383.)

# G. Bypass

#### 1. Definitions

- a. "Bypass" means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(1)(i).)
- b. "Severe property damage" means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities, which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources that can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(1)(ii).)
- 2. Bypass not exceeding limitations. The Discharger may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause exceedances of effluent limitations, but only if it is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions listed in Standard Provisions Permit Compliance I.G.3, I.G.4, and I.G.5 below. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(2).)
- 3. Prohibition of bypass. Bypass is prohibited, and the Regional Water Board may take enforcement action against a Discharger for bypass, unless (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(4)(i)):
  - a. Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(4)(i)(A));
  - b. There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass that occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(4)(i)(B)); and
  - c. The Discharger submitted notice to the Regional Water Board as required under Standard Provisions Permit Compliance I.G.5 below. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(4)(i)(C).)
- **4.** The Regional Water Board may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Regional Water Board determines that it will meet the three conditions listed in Standard Provisions Permit Compliance I.G.3 above. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(4)(ii).)

#### **5.** Notice

- a. Anticipated bypass. If the Discharger knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice, if possible at least 10 days before the date of the bypass. As of December 21, 2020 all notices must be submitted electronically to the initial recipient defined in Standard Provisions Reporting V.J below. Notices shall comply with 40 C.F.R. part 3, 40 C.F.R. section 122.22, and 40 C.F.R. part 127. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(3)(i).)
- b. Unanticipated bypass. The Discharger shall submit a notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Standard Provisions Reporting V.E below (24-hour notice). As of December 21, 2020 all notices must be submitted electronically to the initial recipient defined in Standard Provisions Reporting V.J below. Notices shall comply with 40 C.F.R. part 3, 40 C.F.R. section 122.22, and 40 C.F.R. part 127 (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(m)(3)(ii).)

# H. Upset

Upset means an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the Discharger. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(1).)

- 1. Effect of an upset. An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of Standard Provisions Permit Compliance I.H.2 below are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(2).)
- 2. Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset. A Discharger who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(3)):
  - a. An upset occurred and that the Discharger can identify the cause(s) of the upset (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(3)(i));
  - b. The permitted facility was, at the time, being properly operated (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(3)(ii));
  - c. The Discharger submitted notice of the upset as required in Standard Provisions Reporting V.E.2.b below (24-hour notice) (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(3)(iii)); and
  - d. The Discharger complied with any remedial measures required under Standard Provisions – Permit Compliance I.C above. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(3)(iv).)
- **3.** Burden of proof. In any enforcement proceeding, the Discharger seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(n)(4).)

#### II. STANDARD PROVISIONS - PERMIT ACTION

#### A. General

This Order may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Discharger for modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a

notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any Order condition. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(f).)

# B. Duty to Reapply

If the Discharger wishes to continue an activity regulated by this Order after the expiration date of this Order, the Discharger must apply for and obtain a new permit. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(b).)

#### C. Transfers

This Order is not transferable to any person except after notice to the Regional Water Board. The Regional Water Board may require modification or revocation and reissuance of the Order to change the name of the Discharger and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the CWA and the Water Code. (40 C.F.R. §§ 122.41(I)(3), 122.61.)

#### III. STANDARD PROVISIONS - MONITORING

- **A.** Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(1).)
- **B.** Monitoring must be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 C.F.R. part 136 for the analyses of pollutants unless another method is required under 40 C.F.R. subchapters N or O. Monitoring must be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test methods approved under 40 C.F.R. part 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or as required under 40 C.F.R. chapter 1 subchapter N or O. For the purposes of this paragraph, a method is sufficiently sensitive when:
  - 1. The method minimum level (ML) is at or below the level of the most stringent effluent limitation established in the permit for the measured pollutant or pollutant parameter, and either the method ML is at or below the level of the most stringent applicable water quality criterion for the measured pollutant or pollutant parameter or the method ML is above the applicable water quality criterion but the amount of the pollutant or pollutant parameter in the facility's discharge is high enough that the method detects and quantifies the level of the pollutant or pollutant parameter in the discharge; or
  - 2. The method has the lowest ML of the analytical methods approved under 40 C.F.R. part 136 or required under 40 C.F.R. chapter 1, subchapter N or O for the measured pollutant or pollutant parameter.

In the case of pollutants or pollutant parameters for which there are no approved methods under 40 C.F.R. part 136 or otherwise required under 40 C.F.R. chapter 1, subchapters N or O, monitoring must be conducted according to a test procedure specified in this Order for such pollutants or pollutant parameters. (40 C.F.R. §§ 122.21(e)(3), 122.41(j)(4), 122.44(i)(1)(iv).)

#### IV. STANDARD PROVISIONS - RECORDS

**A.** Except for records of monitoring information required by this Order related to the Discharger's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 C.F.R. part 503), the Discharger shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this Order, and records of all data used to complete the application for this Order, for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Regional Water Board Executive Officer at any time. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(2).)

- **B.** Records of monitoring information shall include:
  - 1. The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(3)(i));
  - 2. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(3)(ii));
  - **3.** The date(s) analyses were performed (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(3)(iii));
  - 4. The individual(s) who performed the analyses (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(3)(iv)):
  - 5. The analytical techniques or methods used (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(3)(v)); and
  - **6.** The results of such analyses. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(j)(3)(vi).)
- C. Claims of confidentiality for the following information will be denied (40 C.F.R. § 122.7(b)):
  - The name and address of any permit applicant or Discharger (40 C.F.R. § 122.7(b)(1));
     and
  - 2. Permit applications and attachments, permits and effluent data. (40 C.F.R. § 122.7(b)(2).)

#### V. STANDARD PROVISIONS - REPORTING

#### A. Duty to Provide Information

The Discharger shall furnish to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or U.S. EPA within a reasonable time, any information which the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or U.S. EPA may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this Order or to determine compliance with this Order. Upon request, the Discharger shall also furnish to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or U.S. EPA copies of records required to be kept by this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(h); Wat. Code, §§ 13267, 13383.)

# B. Signatory and Certification Requirements

- 1. All applications, reports, or information submitted to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, and/or U.S. EPA shall be signed and certified in accordance with Standard Provisions Reporting V.B.2, V.B.3, V.B.4, V.B.5 and V.B.6 below. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(k).)
- 2. All permit applications shall be signed by a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means: (i) A president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation, or (ii) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided, the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures. (40 C.F.R. § 122.22(a)(1).)
- **3.** All reports required by this Order and other information requested by the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or U.S. EPA shall be signed by a person described in

Standard Provisions – Reporting V.B.2 above, or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

- The authorization is made in writing by a person described in Standard Provisions Reporting V.B.2 above (40 C.F.R. § 122.22(b)(1));
- b. The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position.) (40 C.F.R. § 122.22(b)(2)); and
- c. The written authorization is submitted to the Regional Water Board and State Water Board. (40 C.F.R. § 122.22(b)(3).)
- 4. If an authorization under Standard Provisions Reporting V.B.3 above is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of Standard Provisions Reporting V.B.3 above must be submitted to the Regional Water Board and State Water Board prior to or together with any reports, information, or applications, to be signed by an authorized representative. (40 C.F.R. § 122.22(c).)
- **5.** Any person signing a document under Standard Provisions Reporting V.B.2 or V.B.3 above shall make the following certification:
  - "I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations." (40 C.F.R. § 122.22(d).)
- 6. Any person providing the electronic signature for documents described in Standard Provisions V.B.1, V.B.2, or V.B.3 that are submitted electronically shall meet all relevant requirements of Standard Provisions Reporting V.B, and shall ensure that all of the relevant requirements of 40 C.F.R. part 3 (Cross-Media Electronic Reporting) and 40 C.F.R. part 127 (NPDES Electronic Reporting Requirements) are met for that submission. (40 C.F.R § 122.22(e).)

#### C. Monitoring Reports

- 1. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in the Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E) in this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(4).)
- 2. Monitoring results must be reported on a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form or forms provided or specified by the Regional Water Board or State Water Board for reporting the results of monitoring, sludge use, or disposal practices. As of December 21, 2016 all reports and forms must be submitted electronically to the initial recipient defined in Standard Provisions Reporting V.J and comply with 40 C.F.R part 3, 40 C.F.R. section 122.22, and 40 C.F.R. part 127. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(4)(i).)
- 3. If the Discharger monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by this Order using test procedures approved under 40 C.F.R. part 136, or another method required

for an industry-specific waste stream under 40 C.F.R. chapter 1, subchapters N or O, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the data submitted in the DMR or sludge reporting form specified by the Regional Water Board. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(4)(ii).)

**4.** Calculations for all limitations, which require averaging of measurements, shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(4)(iii).)

## D. Compliance Schedules

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of this Order, shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(5).)

# E. Twenty-Four Hour Reporting

1. The Discharger shall report any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. Any information shall be provided orally within 24 hours from the time the Discharger becomes aware of the circumstances. A report shall also be provided within five (5) days of the time the Discharger becomes aware of the circumstances. The report shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.

For noncompliance events related to combined sewer overflows, sanitary sewer overflows, or bypass events, these reports must include the data described above (with the exception of time of discovery) as well as the type of event (i.e., combined sewer overflow, sanitary sewer overflow, or bypass event), type of overflow structure (e.g., manhole, combined sewer overflow outfall), discharge volume untreated by the treatment works treating domestic sewage, types of human health and environmental impacts of the event, and whether the noncompliance was related to wet weather.

As of December 21, 2020, all reports related to combined sewer overflows, sanitary sewer overflows, or bypass events must be submitted electronically to the initial recipient defined in Standard Provisions – Reporting V.J. The reports shall comply with 40 C.F.R. part 3, 40 C.F.R. section 122.22, and 40 C.F.R. part 127. The Regional Water Board may also require the Discharger to electronically submit reports not related to combined sewer overflows, sanitary sewer overflows, or bypass events under this section. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(6)(i).)

- 2. The following shall be included as information that must be reported within 24 hours:
  - a. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(6)(ii)(A).)
  - Any upset that exceeds any effluent limitation in this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(6)(ii)(B).)
- 3. The Regional Water Board may waive the above required written report on a case-by-case basis if an oral report has been received within 24 hours. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(6)(ii)(B).)

# F. Planned Changes

The Discharger shall give notice to the Regional Water Board as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required under this provision only when (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(1)):

- The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in section 122.29(b) (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(l)(1)(i)); or
- 2. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are not subject to effluent limitations in this Order. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(1)(ii).)
- 3. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the Discharger's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan. (40 C.F.R.§ 122.41(l)(1)(iii).)

# G. Anticipated Noncompliance

The Discharger shall give advance notice to the Regional Water Board of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with this Order's requirements. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(2).)

### H. Other Noncompliance

The Discharger shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under Standard Provisions – Reporting V.C, V.D, and V.E above at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in Standard Provision – Reporting V.E above. For noncompliance events related to combined sewer overflows, sanitary sewer overflows, or bypass events, these reports shall contain the information described in Standard Provision – Reporting V.E and the applicable required data in appendix A to 40 C.F.R. part 127. The Regional Water Board may also require the Discharger to electronically submit reports not related to combined sewer overflows, sanitary sewer overflows, or bypass events under this section. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(7).)

#### I. Other Information

When the Discharger becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or U.S. EPA, the Discharger shall promptly submit such facts or information. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(I)(8).)

### J. Initial Recipient for Electronic Reporting Data

The owner, operator, or the duly authorized representative is required to electronically submit NPDES information specified in appendix A to 40 C.F.R. part 127 to the initial recipient defined in 40 C.F.R. section 127.2(b). U.S. EPA will identify and publish the list of initial recipients on its website and in the Federal Register, by state and by NPDES data group [see 40 C.F.R. section 127.2(c)]. U.S. EPA will update and maintain this listing. (40 C.F.R. § 122.41(l)(9).)

#### VI. STANDARD PROVISIONS - ENFORCEMENT

- **A.** The Regional Water Board is authorized to enforce the terms of this permit under several provisions of the Water Code, including, but not limited to, sections 13268, 13385, 13386, and 13387.
- The CWA provides that any person who violates section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any such sections in a permit issued under section 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under sections 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$25,000 per day for each violation. The CWA provides that any person who negligently violates sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under section 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to criminal penalties of \$2,500 to \$25,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than one (1) year, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a negligent violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than two (2) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates such sections, or such conditions or limitations is subject to criminal penalties of \$5,000 to \$50,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment for not more than three (3) years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$100,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than six (6) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates section 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, and who knows at that time that he thereby places another person in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not more than \$250,000 or imprisonment of not more than 15 years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing endangerment violation, a person shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$500,000 or by imprisonment of not more than 30 years, or both. An organization, as defined in section 309(c)(3)(B)(iii) of the CWA, shall, upon conviction of violating the imminent danger provision, be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000,000 and can be fined up to \$2,000,000 for second or subsequent convictions [section 122.41(a)(2)] [Water Code sections 13385 and 13387].
- C. Any person may be assessed an administrative penalty by the Regional Water Board for violating section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of this Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of this Act. Administrative penalties for Class I violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per violation, with the maximum amount of any Class I penalty assessed not to exceed \$25,000. Penalties for Class II violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day during which the violation continues, with the maximum amount of any Class II penalty not to exceed \$125,000 [40 C.F.R. section 122.41(a)(3)].
- **D.** The CWA provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under this Order shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both. If a conviction of a person is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment is a fine of not more than \$20,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than 4 years, or both [40 C.F.R. section 122.41(j)(5)].
- **E.** The CWA provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be

maintained under this Order, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than six months per violation, or by both [40 C.F.R. section 122.41(k)(2)].

#### VII. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS - NOTIFICATION LEVELS

# A. Non-Municipal Facilities

Existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural Dischargers shall notify the Regional Water Board as soon as they know or have reason to believe (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)):

- 1. That any activity has occurred or will occur that would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant that is not limited in this Order, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels" (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(1)):
  - a. 100 micrograms per liter (µg/L) (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(1)(i));
  - 200 μg/L for acrolein and acrylonitrile; 500 μg/L for 2,4-dinitrophenol and 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and 1 milligram per liter (mg/L) for antimony (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(1)(ii));
  - c. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the Report of Waste Discharge (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(1)(iii)); or
  - d. The level established by the Regional Water Board in accordance with section 122.44(f). (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(1)(iv).)
- 2. That any activity has occurred or will occur that would result in the discharge, on a non-routine or infrequent basis, of any toxic pollutant that is not limited in this Order, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels" (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(2)):
  - a. 500 micrograms per liter (µg/L) (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(2)(i));
  - b. 1 milligram per liter (mg/L) for antimony (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(2)(ii));
  - c. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the Report of Waste Discharge (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(2)(iii)); or
  - d. The level established by the Regional Water Board in accordance with section 122.44(f). (40 C.F.R. § 122.42(a)(2)(iv).)

# ATTACHMENT E - MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM (CI-5244)

# **CONTENTS**

I.	General Monitoring Provisions	E-2
II.	Monitoring Locations	
III.	Influent Monitoring Requirements –Not Applicable	E-5
IV.	Effluent Monitoring Requirements	
	A. Water Sample Monitoring at Monitoring Locations EFF-001	
	B. Effluent Sediment Monitoring at Monitoring Location EFF-001	E-8
V.	Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing Requirements	
	A. Chronic Toxicity	
VI.	Land Discharge Monitoring Requirements – Not Applicable	
VII.	Recycling Monitoring Requirements – Not Applicable	E-13
VIII.	Receiving Water Monitoring Requirements	
	A. Surface Water Monitoring (Monitoring Location RSW-001)	E-13
	B. Bed Sediment Monitoring at SED-001	E-14
IX.	Other Monitoring Requirements	E-14
	A. Rainfall Monitoring	E-14
	B. Visual Observation	E-14
	C. Regional Monitoring	E-14
Χ.	Reporting Requirements	E-15
	A. General Monitoring and Reporting Requirements	E-15
	B. Self-Monitoring Reports (SMRs)	E-15
	C. Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs)	E-17
	D. Other Reports	E-17
	TABLES	
Tabl	e E-1. Monitoring Station Locations	E-5
	e E-2. Effluent Monitoring at Monitoring Locations EFF-001	
Tabl	e E-3. Effluent Sediment Monitoring Requirements	E-8
Tabl	e E-4. Receiving Water Monitoring Requirements	E-13
Tabl	e E-5. Monitoring Periods and Reporting Schedule	E-14
Tabl	e E-6. Monitoring Periods and Reporting Schedule	E-16

# ATTACHMENT E - MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM (MRP)

Section 308 of the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) and sections 122.41(h), (j)-(l), 122.44(i), and 122.48 of title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 C.F.R.) require that all NPDES permits specify monitoring and reporting requirements. Water Code sections 13267 and 13383 also authorize the Regional Water Board to establish monitoring, inspection, entry, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. This MRP establishes monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements that implement the federal and California laws and/or regulations.

### I. GENERAL MONITORING PROVISIONS

- **A.** An effluent sampling station shall be established for the point of discharge (Discharge Point 001 (Latitude 33.8061° North, Longitude -118.2294° West)) and shall be located where representative samples of that effluent can be obtained.
- **B.** Effluent samples shall be taken downstream of any addition to treatment works and prior to mixing with the receiving waters.
- **C.** The Regional Water Board shall be notified in writing of any change in the sampling stations once established or in the methods for determining the quantities of pollutants in the individual waste streams.
- **D.** Pollutants shall be analyzed using the analytical methods described in 40 C.F.R. sections 136.3, 136.4, and 136.5 (revised May 18, 2012); or, where no methods are specified for a given pollutant, by methods approved by this Regional Water Board or the State Water Board.
- E. Laboratory Certification. Laboratories analyzing monitoring samples shall be certified by the State Water Board, Drinking Water Division, Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP) in accordance with the provision of Water Code section 13176, and must include quality assurance/quality control data with their reports. A copy of the laboratory certification shall be provided each time a new certification and/or renewal of the certification is obtained from ELAP.
- **F.** For any analyses performed for which no procedure is specified in the U.S. EPA guidelines or in the MRP, the constituent or parameter analyzed and the method or procedure used must be specified in the monitoring report.
- **G.** Each monitoring report must affirm in writing that "all analyses were conducted at a laboratory certified for such analyses by the State Water Board or approved by the Executive Officer and in accordance with current U.S. EPA guideline procedures or as specified in this MRP"
- **H.** The monitoring reports shall specify the analytical method used, the Method Detection Limit (MDL), and the Minimum Level (ML) for each pollutant. For the purpose of reporting compliance with numerical limitations, performance goals, and receiving water limitations, analytical data shall be reported by one of the following methods, as appropriate:
  - 1. An actual numerical value for sample results greater than or equal to the ML; or
  - 2. "Detected, but Not Quantified (DNQ)" if results are greater than or equal to the laboratory's MDL but less than the ML; or,
  - **3.** "Not-Detected (ND)" for sample results less than the laboratory's MDL with the MDL indicated for the analytical method used.

Analytical data reported as "less than" for the purpose of reporting compliance with permit limitations shall be the same or lower than the permit limit(s) established for the given parameter.

Current MLs (Attachment H) are those published by the State Water Board in the Policy for the Implementation of Toxics Standards for Inland Surface Waters, Enclosed Bays, and Estuaries of California, February 24, 2005.

- I. The MLs employed for effluent analyses to determine compliance with effluent limitations shall be lower than the effluent limitations established in this Order for a given parameter as per the sufficiently sensitive regulations at 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(i)(1)(iv). If the ML value is not below the effluent limitations, then the lowest ML value and its associated analytical method shall be selected for compliance purposes. At least once a year, the Discharger shall submit a list of the analytical methods employed for each test and associated laboratory QA/QC procedures.
- J. The MLs employed for effluent analyses not associated with determining compliance with effluent limitations in this Order shall be lower than the lowest applicable water quality objective, for a given parameter as per the sufficiently sensitive regulations at 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(i)(1)(iv). Water quality objectives for parameters may be found in Chapter 3 of the Basin Plan and the CTR (40 C.F.R. section 131.38). If the ML value is not below the water quality objective, then the lowest ML value and its associated analytical method shall be selected for compliance purposes. At least once a year, the Discharger shall submit a list of the analytical methods employed for each test, the associated laboratory QA/QC procedures, reporting levels (RLs), and method detection limits (MDLs).

Where no U.S. EPA-approved method exists, the Regional Water Board, in consultation with the State Water Board Quality Assurance Program, shall establish a ML that is not contained in Attachment H to be included in the Discharger's permit in any of the following situations:

- 1. When the pollutant under consideration is not included in Attachment H;
- 2. When the Discharger and Regional Water Board agree to include in the permit a test method that is more sensitive than that specified in 40 C.F.R. part 136 (revised May 18, 2012);
- 3. When the Discharger agrees to use an ML that is lower than that listed in Attachment H;
- **4.** When the Discharger demonstrates that the calibration standard matrix is sufficiently different from that used to establish the ML in Attachment H, and proposes an appropriate ML for their matrix; or,
- When the Discharger uses a method whose quantification practices are not consistent with the definition of an ML. Examples of such methods are the U.S. EPA-approved method 1613 for dioxins and furans, method 1624 for volatile organic substances, and method 1625 for semi-volatile organic substances. In such cases, the Discharger, the Regional Water Board, and the State Water Board shall agree on a lowest quantifiable limit and that limit will substitute for the ML for reporting and compliance determination purposes.
- K. Water/wastewater samples must be analyzed within allowable holding time limits as specified in 40 C.F.R. section 136.3. All QA/QC items must be run on the same dates the samples were actually analyzed, and the results shall be reported in the Regional Water Board format, when it becomes available, and submitted with the laboratory reports. Proper chain of custody procedures must be followed, and a copy of the chain of custody shall be submitted with the report.
- L. Field analyses with short sample holding times such as pH, total residual chlorine, and temperature, may be performed using properly calibrated and maintained portable instruments by trained personnel acting on the Discharger's behalf, using methods in accordance with 40 C.F.R. part 136. All field instruments must be calibrated per

manufacturer's instructions. A manual containing the standard operating procedures for all field analyses, including records of personnel proficiency training, instruments calibration and maintenance, and quality control procedures shall be maintained onsite, and shall be available for inspection by Regional Water Board staff. Information including instrument calibration, time of sample collection, time of analysis, name of analyst, quality assurance/quality control data, and measurement values shall be clearly documented during each field analysis and submitted to the Regional Water Board as part of the corresponding regular monitoring report.

- **M.** All analyses shall be accompanied by the chain of custody, including but not limited to data and time of sampling, sample identification, and name of person who performed sampling, date of analysis, name of person who performed analysis, QA/QC data, method detection limits, analytical methods, copy of laboratory certification, and a perjury statement executed by the person responsible for the laboratory.
- **N.** The Discharger shall calibrate and perform maintenance procedures on all monitoring instruments and to insure accuracy of measurements, or shall insure that both equipment activities will be conducted.
- O. The Discharger shall have, and implement, an acceptable written quality assurance (QA) plan for laboratory analyses. Unless otherwise specified in the analytical method, duplicate samples must be analyzed at a frequency of 5% (1 in 20 samples) with at least one if there are fewer than 20 samples in a batch. A batch is defined as a single analytical run encompassing no more than 24 hours from start to finish. A similar frequency shall be maintained for analyzing spiked samples.
- **P.** When requested by the Regional Water Board or U.S. EPA, the Discharger will participate in the NPDES discharge monitoring report QA performance study. The Discharger must have a success rate equal to or greater than 80%.
- Q. For parameters which have both average monthly and maximum daily limits are specified and the monitoring frequency is less than four times a month, the following shall apply. If an analytical result is greater than the average monthly limit, the Discharger shall collect four additional samples at approximately equal intervals during the month, until compliance with the average monthly limit has been demonstrated. All five analytical results shall be reported in the monitoring report for that month, or 45 days after results for the additional samples were received, whichever is later. In the event of noncompliance with an average monthly effluent limitation, the sampling frequency for that constituent shall be increased to weekly and shall continue at this level until compliance with the average monthly effluent limitation has been demonstrated. The Discharger shall provide for the approval of the Executive Officer a program to ensure future compliance with the average monthly limit.
- **R.** In the event wastes are transported to a different disposal site during the reporting period, the following shall be reported in the monitoring report:
  - **1.** Types of wastes and quantity of each type;
  - 2. Name and address for each hauler of wastes (or method of transport if other than by hauling); and
  - 3. Location of the final point(s) of disposal for each type of waste.

If no wastes are transported off-site during the reporting period, a statement to that effect shall be submitted.

**S.** Each monitoring report shall state whether or not there was any change in the discharge as described in the Order during the reporting period.

### II. MONITORING LOCATIONS

The Discharger shall establish the following monitoring locations to demonstrate compliance with the effluent limitations, discharge specifications, and other requirements in this Order:

**Table E-1. Monitoring Station Locations** 

Discharge Point Name	Monitoring Location Name	Monitoring Location Description <sup>1</sup>
001	EFF-001	Monitoring is conducted from the old Parshall flume located on the north edge of the north pond, prior to discharge into the Dominguez Channel Estuary. Flow is measured in the outfall pipe at approximately the same location.  Latitude: 33.8061°, Longitude: -118.2294°
	RSW-001 <sup>2</sup>	A location where a representative sample of the receiving water can be obtained upstream of the public storm drain outfall to the Dominguez Channel Estuary, or a location approved by the Regional Water Board.
	SED-001	The bed sediment sampling station shall be located in the vicinity of the discharge point of the storm drain to the receiving water, the Dominguez Channel Estuary.

- 1. The North latitude and West longitude information in Table E-1 are approximate for administrative purposes
- 2. The Discharger shall propose an appropriate receiving water sampling location within 90 days of the effective date of this permit. Upon approval by the Regional Water Board, the proposed location will serve as RSW-001.

#### III. INFLUENT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS -NOT APPLICABLE

### IV. EFFLUENT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

# A. Water Sample Monitoring at Monitoring Locations EFF-001

1. The Discharger shall monitor storm water at Monitoring Locations EFF-001 as follows. If more than one analytical test method is listed for a given parameter, the Discharger must select from the listed methods and corresponding minimum level.

Table E-2. Effluent Monitoring at Monitoring Locations EFF-001

Parameter	Units	Sample Type	Minimum Sampling Frequency	Required Analytical Test Method
Flow <sup>1</sup>	Gallons/Day	Meter	1/Discharge Event	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) (5-day @ 20 Deg. C)	mg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Oil and Grease	mg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
рН	standard units	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) <sup>6,7</sup>	mg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Phenols, Total	mg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Settleable Solids	ml/L	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Temperature	°F	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) as Gasoline (C <sub>4</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> )	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	EPA Method 503.1 or 8015B
TPH as Diesel (C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>22</sub> )	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	EPA Method 503.1, 8015B, or 8270

Parameter	Units	Sample Type	Minimum Sampling Frequency	Required Analytical Test Method
TPH as Waste Oil (C <sub>23+</sub> )	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	EPA Method 503.1, 8015B, or 8270
Turbidity	NTU	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Cadmium, Total Recoverable <sup>6</sup>	μg/L	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Copper, Total Recoverable <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Lead, Total Recoverable <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day²	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Nickel, Total Recoverable	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Zinc, Total Recoverable <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Benzo(a)Anthracene <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day²	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Benzo(a)Pyrene <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Chrysene <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Pyrene <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Chlordane <sup>6</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
4,4'-DDT <sup>7</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Dieldrin <sup>6</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
PCBs, sum <sup>7, 10</sup>	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Discharge Event <sup>3</sup>	4
Ammonia Nitrogen, Total (as N)	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Quarter	4
Total Coliform	MPN/ 100 mL	Grab	1/Quarter	4, 8
Fecal Coliform	MPN/ 100 mL	Grab	1/Quarter	4, 8
Enterococcus	MPN/ 100 mL	Grab	1/Quarter	4, 8
Chronic Toxicity	Pass or Fail and % Effect	Grab or composite	1/Year <sup>5</sup>	4, 9
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE)	μg/L	Grab	1/Year⁵	4
Tert-butyl Alcohol (TBA)	μg/L, lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	Grab or composite	1/Year <sup>5</sup>	4
TCDD Equivalents <sup>11</sup>	μg/L	Grab or composite	1/Year <sup>5</sup>	4
Remaining Priority Pollutants <sup>12</sup>	μg/L	Grab or composite	1/Year <sup>5</sup>	4

<sup>1.</sup> Flow shall be recorded daily during each period of discharge. Periods of no flow shall also be reported.

2. The mass emission (lbs/day) for the discharge shall be calculated and reported using the actual concentration and the actual flow rate measured at the time of discharge, using the formula:

 $M = 8.34 \times C \times Q$ 

where: M = mass discharge for a pollutant, lbs/day

C = Reported concentration for a pollutant, mg/L

Q = actual discharge flow rate, MGD

- 3. During periods of extended discharge, no more than one sample per week (or a 7-day period) needs to be taken. Sampling shall be performed during the first hour of discharge. If, for safety reasons, a sample cannot be obtained during the first hour of discharge, a sample shall be obtained at the first safe opportunity, and the reason for the delay shall be included in the report. If there is no discharge to surface waters, then no monitoring is required. In the corresponding monitoring report, the Discharger will indicate under statement of perjury that no effluent was discharged to surface water during the reporting period.
- 4. Pollutants shall be analyzed using the analytical methods described in 40 C.F.R. part 136; for priority pollutants, the methods must meet the lowest MLs specified in Attachment 4 of the SIP, provided as Attachment H in this permit. Where no methods are specified for a given pollutant, the methods must be approved by the Regional Water Board or the State Water Board. If more than one analytical test method is listed for a given parameter, the Discharger must select from the listed methods and corresponding ML necessary to demonstrate compliance with applicable effluent limitations.
- 5. Monitoring is only required during years in which discharge occurs. Annual samples shall be collected during the first discharge of the year. If there is no discharge to surface waters, the Discharger will indicate in the corresponding monitoring report, under statement of perjury that no effluent was discharged to surface water during the reporting period.
- 6. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit or performance goal for <u>cadmium</u>, <u>chlordane</u>, <u>or dieldrin</u> as specified in Table 4 of this Order, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) as specified in Table 5 of this Order; implementation of the effluent sediment monitoring program is required for that priority pollutant. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) in Table 5 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the sediment limitations and additional effluent sediment monitoring for those pollutants is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that is above the sediment limitations (Table 5) of cadmium, chlordane, or dieldrin constitutes an exceedance of sediment limitations. Annual effluent sediment monitoring is required for the pollutant(s) until the data demonstrates compliance.
- 7. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit for copper, lead, zinc, 4,4'-DDT, total PCBs, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene or pyrene as specified in Table 4 of this Order, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the interim sediment allocations (Monitoring Thresholds, Table 6 of this Order) stipulated by the Harbor Toxics TMDL, Resolution No. R11-008, page 11, and the Discharge is required to implement the effluent sediment monitoring program for that priority pollutant. The Discharger shall begin the effluent sediment monitoring program during the first discharge event following the effluent exceedance. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below the interim sediment allocation (Monitoring Thresholds) in Table 6 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the interim sediment allocation and additional effluent sediment monitoring for that pollutant is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that exceeds the interim sediment allocation requires additional effluent sediment monitoring during discharge but not more frequently than once per year until the three-year average concentration for effluent sediment monitoring results is at or below the interim sediment allocation.
- 8. Detection methods used for coliforms (total and fecal) and *Enterococcus* shall be those presented in Table 1A of 40 C.F.R. section 136, unless alternate methods have been approved by U.S.EPA pursuant to section 136 or improved methods have been determined by the Executive Officer and/or U.S. EPA.
- 9. Refer to section V, Whole Effluent Toxicity Requirements.
- 10. Total PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls) means the sum of chlorinated biphenyls whose analytical characteristics resembles those of Aroclor-1016, Aroclor-1221, Aroclor-1232, Aroclor-1242, Aroclor-1248, Aroclor-1254, and Aroclor-1260
- 11. TCDD equivalents shall be calculated using the following formula, where the MLs and the toxicity equivalency factors (TEFs) are as listed in the Table below. The Discharger shall report all measured

values of individual congeners, including data qualifiers. When calculating TCDD equivalents, the Discharger shall set congener concentrations below the MLs to zero. U.S. EPA method 1613 may be used to analyze dioxin and furan congeners.

Dioxin-TEQ (TCDD equivalents) =  $\Sigma$ (Cx x TEFx)

where: Cx = concentration of dioxin or furan congener x TEFx= TEF for congener x

Congeners	Minimum Levels (pg/L)	Toxicity Equivalence Factor (TEF)
2,3,7,8 - tetra CDD	10	1.0
1,2,3,7,8 - penta CDD	50	1.0
1,2,3,4,7,8 - hexa CDD	50	0.1
1,2,3,6,7,8 - hexa CDD	50	0.1
1,2,3,7,8,9 - hexa CDD	50	0.1
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 - hepta CDD	50	0.01
Octa CDD	100	0.0001
2,3,7,8 - tetra CDF	10	0.1
1,2,3,7,8 - penta CDF	50	0.05
2,3,4,7,8 - penta CDF	50	0.5
1,2,3,4,7,8 - hexa CDF	50	0.1
1,2,3,6,7,8 - hexa CDF	50	0.1
1,2,3,7,8,9 - hexa CDF	50	0.1
2,3,4,6,7,8 - hexa CDF	50	0.1
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 - hepta CDFs	50	0.01
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 - hepta CDFs	50	0.01
Octa CDF	100	0.0001

12. Priority Pollutants as defined by the California Toxics Tule (CTR) defined in Attachment I to this Order

# B. Effluent Sediment Monitoring at Monitoring Location EFF-001

Effluent sediment monitoring is only required during years in which an exceedance occurs as described in footnotes 2 and 3 to the following table. If effluent sediment monitoring is not triggered by an exceedance, effluent sediment monitoring must be conducted as described here at least **once during the permit term**.

The Discharger must sample the discharge at the discharge point following final treatment, prior to the discharge entering the receiving water. The exact location of the sampling point must be stipulated in the initial self-monitoring report. The Discharger must collect sufficient effluent sample to provide an adequate amount of effluent sediments (suspended solids) for sediment analyses.

Parameter	Units	Sample Type	Minimum Sampling Frequency	Required Analytical Test Method	
Copper, Total Recoverable	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>1</sup>	3	
Lead, Total Recoverable	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>1</sup>	3	
Zinc, Total Recoverable	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>1</sup>	3	
Cadmium, Total Recoverable	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>2</sup>	3	
Chlordane	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>2</sup>	3	
Dieldrin	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>2</sup>	3	

**Table E-3. Effluent Sediment Monitoring Requirements** 

Parameter	Units	Sample Type	Minimum Sampling Frequency	Required Analytical Test Method
DDT <sup>4</sup>	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>1</sup>	3
PAHs <sup>5</sup>	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>1</sup>	3
PCBs <sup>6</sup>	mg/kg	Grab	1/Year <sup>1</sup>	3

- 1. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit for copper, lead, zinc, 4,4'-DDT, total PCBs, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene or pyrene as specified in Table 4 of this Order, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the interim sediment allocations (Monitoring Thresholds, Table 6 of this Order) stipulated by the Harbor Toxics TMDL, Resolution No. R11-008, page 11, and the Discharge is required to implement the effluent sediment monitoring program for that priority pollutant. The Discharger shall begin the effluent sediment monitoring program during the first discharge event following the effluent exceedance. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below the interim sediment allocation (Monitoring Thresholds) in Table 6 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the interim sediment allocation and additional effluent sediment monitoring for that pollutant is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that exceeds the interim sediment allocation requires additional effluent sediment monitoring during discharge but not more frequently than once per year until the three-year average concentration for effluent sediment monitoring results is at or below the interim sediment allocation.
- 2. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit or performance goal for <u>cadmium</u>, <u>chlordane</u>, <u>or dieldrin</u> as specified in Table 4 of this Order, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) as specified in Table 5 of this Order; implementation of the effluent sediment monitoring program is required for that priority pollutant. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) in Table 5 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the sediment limitations and additional effluent sediment monitoring for those pollutants is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that is above the sediment limitations (Table 5) of cadmium, chlordane, or dieldrin constitutes an exceedance of sediment limitations. Annual effluent sediment monitoring is required for the pollutant(s) until the data demonstrates compliance.
- 3. Pollutants shall be analyzed in accordance with U.S.EPA or ASTM methodologies where such methods exist. Where no U.S.EPA or ASTM methods exist, the State Board or Regional Water Board shall approve the use of other methods. Analytical tests shall be conducted by laboratories certified by the State Water Board in accordance with Water Code section 13176.
- 4. The State Water Board Water Quality Control Plan for Enclosed Bays and Estuaries Part 1 Sediment Quality, August 25, 2009, (known as Sediment Quality Plan, Attachment A) listed chemical analytes needed to characterize sediment contamination exposure and effect. According to Sediment Quality Plan, DDTs shall mean the sum of 4,4'-DDT, 2,4'-DDT, 4,4'-DDE, 2,4'-DDE, 4,4'-DDD and 2,4'-DDD.
- 5. According to the Sediment Quality Plan, total PAHs (polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons) shall mean the sum of acenaphthene, anthracene, biphenyl, naphthalene, 2,6-dimethylnaphthalene, fluorene, 1-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, 1-methylphenanthrene, phenanthrene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(e)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, perylene, and pyrene.
- 6. According to the Sediment Quality Plan, total PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls) shall mean the sum of the following PCB congeners: 2,4'-dichlorobiphenyl, 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl, 2,4,4'- trichlorobiphenyl, 2,2',3,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, 2,3',4,4'- tetrachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',4,5,5'-pentachlorobiphenyl, 2,3,3',4,4'-pentachlorobiphenyl, 2,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',3,4,4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',3,4,4',5-hexachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-heptachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',3,3',4,4',5,6-octachlorobiphenyl, 2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5',6-nonachlorobiphenyl, and decachlorobiphenyl.

### V. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

# A. Chronic Toxicity

1. Discharge In-stream Waste Concentration (IWC) for Chronic Toxicity

The chronic toxicity IWC for this discharge at Discharge Point 001 is **100 percent** effluent.

# 2. Sample Volume and Holding Time

The total sample volume shall be determined by the specific toxicity test method used. Sufficient sample volume shall be collected to perform both the required toxicity tests and Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE) studies. All toxicity tests shall be conducted as soon as possible following sample collection. No more than 36 hours shall elapse before the conclusion of sample collection and test initiation.

### 3. Chronic Marine and Estuarine Species and Test Methods

If effluent samples are collected from outfalls discharging to receiving waters with salinity ≥1 ppt, the Discharger shall conduct the following chronic toxicity tests on effluent samples—at the in-stream waste concentration for the discharge—in accordance with species and test methods in *Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to West Coast Marine and Estuarine Organisms* (EPA/600/R-95/136, 1995). Artificial sea salts shall be used to increase sample salinity. In no case shall these species be substituted with another test species unless written authorization from the Executive Officer is received.

- a. A static renewal toxicity test with the topsmelt, *Atherinops affinis* (Larval Survival and Growth Test Method 1006.01).
- b. A static non-renewal toxicity test with the purple sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus* purpuratus, and the sand dollar, *Dendraster excentricus* (Fertilization Test Method 1008.0), or a static non-renewal toxicity test with the red abalone, *Haliotis rufescens* (Larval Shell Development Test Method).
- c. A static non-renewal toxicity test with the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera* (Germination and Growth Test Method 1009.0).

### 4. Species Sensitivity Screening

Species sensitivity screening shall be conducted during this Order's first required sample collection. The Discharger shall collect a single effluent sample and concurrently conduct three toxicity tests, using the fish, an invertebrate, and the alga species as referenced in this section. The sample shall also be analyzed for the parameters required for the discharge. The species that exhibits the highest "Percent Effect" at the discharge IWC during species sensitivity screening shall be used for routine monitoring during the permit cycle.

Rescreening is required at least once per five (5) years. The Discharger shall rescreen with the three species listed above and continue to monitor with the most sensitive species. If the first suite of rescreening tests demonstrates that the same species is the most sensitive, then the rescreening does not need to include more than one suit of tests. If a different species is the most sensitive, or if there is ambiguity, then the Discharger shall proceed with suites of screening tests using enough collected effluent for a minimum of three, but not to exceed five suites.

### 5. Quality Assurance and Additional Requirements

Quality assurance measures, instructions, and other recommendations and requirements are found in the test methods manual previously referenced. Additional requirements are specified below.

a. The discharge is subject to determination of "Pass" or "Fail" and "Percent Effect" from a single-effluent concentration chronic toxicity test at the discharge IWC using

the Test of Significant Toxicity (TST) approach described in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Test of Significant Toxicity Implementation Document (EPA 833-R-10-003, 2010), Appendix A, Figure A-1, and Table A-1. The null hypothesis (Ho) for the TST approach is: Mean discharge IWC response ≤0.75 × Mean control response. A test result that rejects this null hypothesis is reported as "Pass". A test result that does not reject this null hypothesis is reported as "Fail". The relative "Percent Effect" at the discharge IWC is defined and reported as: ((Mean control response–Mean discharge IWC response) ÷ Mean control response) × 100.

- b. The median monthly effluent limit (MMEL) for chronic toxicity only applies when there is a discharge more than one day in a calendar month period. During such calendar months, up to three independent toxicity tests are required when one toxicity test results in "Fail". This requirement is not applicable to discharges composed of entirely of industrial storm water.
- c. If the effluent toxicity test does not meet all test acceptability criteria (TAC) specified in the referenced test method, then the Discharger must re-sample and re-test at the subsequent discharge event.
- d. Dilution water and control water, including brine controls, shall be laboratory water prepared and used as specified in the test methods manual. If dilution water and control water is different from test organism culture water, then a second control using culture water shall also be used.
- e. Reference toxicant tests and effluent toxicity tests shall be conducted using the same test conditions (e.g., same test duration, etc.). Monthly reference toxicant testing is sufficient.
- f. The Discharger shall perform toxicity tests on final effluent samples. Chlorine and ammonia shall not be removed from the effluent sample prior to toxicity testing, unless explicitly authorized under this section of the Monitoring and Reporting Program and the rationale is explained in the Fact Sheet (Attachment F).
- **6.** Preparation of Initial Investigation TRE Work Plan

The Discharger shall prepare or update and submit a generic Initial Investigation TRE Work Plan (1-2 pages) within 90 days of the permit effective date, to be ready to respond to toxicity events. The Discharger shall review and update this work plan as necessary so it remains current and applicable to the discharge. At minimum, the work plan shall include:

- a. A description of the investigation and evaluation techniques that would be used to identify potential causes and sources of toxicity, effluent variability, and treatment system efficiency.
- b. A description of methods for maximizing in-house treatment system efficiency, good housekeeping practices, and a list of all chemicals used in operations at the facility.
- c. If a Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE) is necessary, an indication of who would conduct the TIEs (i.e., an in-house expert or outside contractor).
- 7. Toxicity Identification Evaluation and Toxicity Reduction Evaluation Process
  - a. **Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE).** A toxicity test sample is immediately subject to TIE procedures to identify the toxic chemical(s), if a chronic toxicity test shows "Fail and % Effect value ≥50". The Discharger shall initiate a TIE using, as quidance, EPA manuals: Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations:

Phase I Toxicity Characterization Procedures (EPA/600/6-91/003, 1991); Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity (EPA/600/R-92/080, 1993); Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity (EPA/600/R-92/081, 1993); and Marine Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE): Phase I Guidance Document (EPA/600/R-96-054, 1996). The TIE should be conducted on the species demonstrating the most sensitive toxicity response.

- b. Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE). When a toxicant or class of toxicants is identified, a TRE shall be performed for that toxicant. The TRE shall include all reasonable steps to identify the source(s) of toxicity and discuss appropriate BMPs to eliminate the causes of toxicity. No later than 30 days after the source of toxicity and appropriate BMPs and/or treatment are identified, the Discharger shall submit a TRE Corrective Action Plan to the Executive Officer for approval. At minimum, the plan shall include:
  - The potential sources of pollutant(s) causing toxicity. Actions the Discharger will take to mitigate the effects of the discharge and prevent the recurrence of toxicity.
  - ii. Recommended BMPs and/or treatment to reduce the pollutant(s) causing toxicity.
  - iii. Follow-up monitoring to demonstrate that toxicity has been removed.
  - iv. Actions the Discharger will take to mitigate the effects of the discharge and prevent the recurrence of toxicity.
  - v. A schedule for these actions, progress reports, and the final report.
- c. Many recommended TRE elements parallel required or recommended efforts for source control, pollution prevention, and storm water control programs. TRE efforts should be coordinated with such efforts. As toxic substances are identified or characterized, the Discharger shall continue the TRE by determining the sources and evaluating alternative strategies for reducing or eliminating the substances from the discharge. All reasonable steps shall be taken to reduce toxicity to levels consistent with toxicity evaluation parameters.
- d. The Discharger shall conduct routine effluent monitoring for the duration of the TRE process.
- The Regional Water Board recognizes that toxicity may be episodic and identification of causes and reduction of sources of toxicity may not be successful in all cases. The TRE may be ended at any stage if monitoring finds there is no longer toxicity.

# 8. Reporting

The Self Monitoring Report (SMR) shall include a full laboratory report for each toxicity test. This report shall be prepared using the format and content of the test methods manual chapter called Report Preparation, including:

- a. The toxicity test results for the TST statistical approach, reported as "Pass" or "Fail" and "Percent (%) Effect" at the chronic toxicity IWC for the discharge.
  - i. Water quality measurements for each toxicity test (e.g., pH, dissolved oxygen, temperature, conductivity, hardness, salinity, chlorine, ammonia).

- ii. TRE/TIE results. The Regional Water Board Executive Officer shall be notified no later than 30 days from completion of each aspect of TRE/TIE analyses.
- iii. Statistical program (e.g., TST calculator, CETIS, etc.) output results for each toxicity test.

# VI. LAND DISCHARGE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS - NOT APPLICABLE

### VII. RECYCLING MONITORING REQUIREMENTS - NOT APPLICABLE

#### **VIII. RECEIVING WATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**

# A. Surface Water Monitoring (Monitoring Location RSW-001)

1. The Discharger shall monitor the receiving water at Monitoring Location RSW-001<sup>1</sup> as follows:

Table L-4. Neceiving Water Monitoring Nequirements					
Parameter	Units	Sample Type	Minimum Sampling Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Required Analytical Test Method	
Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	Grab	1/Year	2, 3	
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	Grab	1/Year	3	
pH	standard units	Grab	1/Year	2, 3	
Salinity	psu	Grab	1/Year	2, 3	
Temperature	°C	Grab	1/Year	2, 3	
Total Coliform	MPN/100ml or CFU/100ml	Grab	1/Year	3	
Fecal Coliform	MPN/100ml or CFU/100ml	Grab	1/Year	3	
Enterococcus	MPN/100ml or CFU/100ml	Grab	1/Year	3	
Priority Pollutants 4	μg/L	Grab	1/Year	3	

**Table E-4. Receiving Water Monitoring Requirements** 

- 1. Sampling shall be during the first hour of the first discharge event of the year. If, for safety reasons, a sample cannot be obtained during the first hour of discharge, a sample shall be obtained at the first safe opportunity, and the reason for the delay shall be included in the report. If there is no discharge to surface waters, no sampling is required and the Discharger will indicate in the corresponding monitoring report, under a statement of perjury that no effluent was discharged to surface water during the reporting period.
- 2. Receiving water pH, temperature, salinity, and ammonia must be collected at the same time the effluent samples (Monitoring Location EFF-001) are collected for ammonia and Priority Pollutants analysis. Field analyses may be conducted for pH and temperature provided the analyses comply with requirements specified in item L, section I of the MRP.
- 3. Pollutants shall be analyzed using the analytical methods described in 40 C.F.R. part 136; for priority pollutants, the methods must meet the lowest MLs specified in Attachment 4 of the SIP, where no methods are specified for a given pollutant, by methods approved by this Regional Water Board or the State Water Board. If more than one analytical test method is listed for a given parameter, the Discharger must select from the listed methods and corresponding Minimum Level.
- 4. Priority Pollutants as defined by the CTR, and included as Attachment I. Annual samples shall be collected during the first hour of discharge from the first storm event of the year. If, for safety reasons, a sample cannot be obtained during the first hour of discharge, then a sample shall be obtained, at first safe opportunity within 12 hours of the beginning of storm water discharge.

The Discharger shall propose an appropriate receiving water sampling location within 90 days of the effective date of this permit. Upon approval by the Regional Water Board, the proposed location will serve as RSW-001.

# B. Bed Sediment Monitoring at SED-001

The Harbor Toxics TMDL encourages responsible parties to join a group of responsible parties to design and implement a collaborative monitoring plan. The Dominguez Channel Estuary responsible parties are each individually responsible for conducting water, sediment, and fish tissue monitoring. However, they are encouraged to collaborate or coordinate their efforts to avoid duplication and reduce associated costs. Dischargers interested in coordinated monitoring shall submit a collaborative monitoring plan that identifies monitoring to be implemented by the responsible parties. Under the coordinated monitoring option, the compliance point for the WLAs shall be storm drain outfalls or a point(s) in the receiving water that suitably represents the combined discharge of cooperating parties.

The details of the monitoring program including sampling locations and all methods shall be specified in the collaborative monitoring plan to be approved by the Executive Officer.

The Discharger shall monitor bed sediment at a sampling location specified in the collaborative monitoring plan. As an option, the Discharger may choose to conduct additional bed sediment monitoring at Monitoring Location SED-001 in order to demonstrate compliance with sediment limitations by meeting sediment numeric targets of cadmium, chlordane and dieldrin in bed sediments over a 3-year averaging period (see section IV.B. of the Order). Surface grab samples containing the upper 5 centimeters of sediment shall be collected and analyzed for the following:

_	•	•	J	_
Parameter	Units	Sample Type	Minimum Sampling Frequency	Required Analytical Test Method
Cadmium, Total Recoverable	mg/kg dry sediment	Grab	1/year	1
Chlordane	μg/kg dry sediment	Grab	1/year	1
Dieldrin	μg/kg dry sediment	Grab	1/year	1

Table E-5. Monitoring Periods and Reporting Schedule

### IX. OTHER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

#### A. Rainfall Monitoring

The Discharger shall measure and record the rainfall on each day of the month or submit the data obtained from the nearest city/county operated rain gauge monitoring station. This information shall be included in the monitoring report for that month.

### B. Visual Observation

The Discharger shall make visual observations of all storm water discharge locations on at least one storm event per month that produces a significant storm water discharge to observe the presence of floating and suspended materials, oil and grease, discoloration, turbidity, and odor. A "significant storm water discharge" is a continuous discharge of storm water for a minimum of one hour, or the intermittent discharge of storm water for a minimum of 3 hours in a 12-hour period.

# C. Regional Monitoring

The Discharger may be required to participate in the development of Regional Monitoring Program(s) to address pollutants as specified in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. If the Discharger joins a group of stakeholders to complete this monitoring, the Discharger must provide

Pollutants shall be analyzed in accordance with U.S. EPA or ASTM methodologies where such methods exist. Where no U.S. EPA or ASTM methods exist, the State Board or Regional Water Board shall approve the use of other methods. Analytical tests shall be conducted by laboratories certified by the State Water Board in accordance with Water Code section 13176.

documentation of participation and a description of applicable responsibilities. The Regional Water Board must also be provided with documentation of the availability of the reports associated with the implementation of the Monitoring Plan.

# X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

# A. General Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

- **1.** The Discharger shall comply with all Standard Provisions (Attachment D) related to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping.
- 2. If there is no discharge during any reporting period, the Discharger shall indicate under penalty of perjury in the corresponding monitoring report that no effluent was discharged to surface water during the reporting period.
- 3. If the Discharger monitors (other than for process/operational control, startup, research, or equipment testing) any influent, effluent, or receiving water constituent more frequently than required by this Order using approved analytical methods, the results of those analyses shall be included in the monitoring report. These results shall be reflected in the calculation of the average (or median) used in demonstrating compliance with this Order.
- **4.** Each monitoring report shall contain a separate section titled "Summary of Non-Compliance" which discusses the compliance record and corrective actions taken or planned that may be needed to bring the discharge into full compliance with waste discharge requirements. This section shall clearly list all non-compliance with waste discharge requirements, as well as all excursions of effluent limitations.
- **5.** The Discharger shall inform the Regional Water Board well in advance of any proposed construction activity that could potentially affect compliance with applicable requirements.
- **6.** The Discharger shall report the results of chronic toxicity testing, TRE and TIE as required in the Attachment E, Monitoring and Reporting, section V.

# B. Self-Monitoring Reports (SMRs)

- 1. The Discharger shall electronically submit SMRs using the State Water Board's California Integrated Water Quality System (CIWQS) Program website (<a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/programs/ciwqs/">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\_issues/programs/ciwqs/</a>). The CIWQS website will provide additional information for SMR submittal in the event there will be a planned service interruption for electronic submittal.
- 2. The Discharger shall report in the SMR the results for all monitoring specified in this MRP under sections III through IX. The Discharger shall submit quarterly SMRs including the results of all required monitoring using U.S. EPA-approved test methods or other test methods specified in this Order. SMRs are to include all new monitoring results obtained since the last SMR was submitted. If the Discharger monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by this Order, the results of this monitoring shall be included in the calculations and reporting of the data submitted in the SMR.
- **3.** Monitoring periods and reporting for all required monitoring shall be completed according to the following schedule:

Sampling Frequency	Monitoring Period Begins On	Monitoring Period	SMR Due Date		
1/Discharge Event	January 1, 2017	January 1 – March 31 April 1 – June 30 July 1 – September 30 October 1 – December 31	May 1 August 1 November 1 February 1		
1/Quarter	January 1, 2017	January 1 – March 31 April 1 – June 30 July 1 – September 30 October 1 – December 31	May 1 August 1 November 1 February 1		
1/Year	January 1, 2017	January 1 – December 31	February 1		

Table E-6. Monitoring Periods and Reporting Schedule

**4. Reporting Protocols.** The Discharger shall report with each sample result the applicable Reporting Level (RL) and the current Method Detection Limit (MDL), as determined by the procedure in 40 C.F.R. part 136.

The Discharger shall report the results of analytical determinations for the presence of chemical constituents in a sample using the following reporting protocols:

- a. Sample results greater than or equal to the RL shall be reported as measured by the laboratory (i.e., the measured chemical concentration in the sample).
- b. Sample results less than the RL, but greater than or equal to the laboratory's MDL, shall be reported as "Detected, but Not Quantified," or DNQ. The estimated chemical concentration of the sample shall also be reported.

For the purposes of data collection, the laboratory shall write the estimated chemical concentration next to DNQ. The laboratory may, if such information is available, include numerical estimates of the data quality for the reported result. Numerical estimates of data quality may be percent accuracy (± a percentage of the reported value), numerical ranges (low to high), or any other means considered appropriate by the laboratory.

- Sample results less than the laboratory's MDL shall be reported as "Not Detected," or ND.
- d. Dischargers are to instruct laboratories to establish calibration standards so that the ML value (or its equivalent if there is differential treatment of samples relative to calibration standards) is the lowest calibration standard. At no time is the Discharger to use analytical data derived from extrapolation beyond the lowest point of the calibration curve.
- 5. Compliance Determination. Compliance with effluent limitations for priority pollutants shall be determined using sample reporting protocols defined above and Attachment A of this Order. For purposes of reporting and administrative enforcement by the Regional Water Board and State Water Board, the Discharger shall be deemed out of compliance with effluent limitations if the concentration of the priority pollutant in the monitoring sample is greater than the effluent limitation and greater than or equal to the reporting level (RL).
- **6. Multiple Sample Data.** When determining compliance with an AMEL or MDEL for priority pollutants and more than one sample result is available, the Discharger shall

compute the arithmetic mean unless the data set contains one or more reported determinations of "Detected, but Not Quantified" (DNQ) or "Not Detected" (ND). In those cases, the Discharger shall compute the median in place of the arithmetic mean in accordance with the following procedure:

- a. The data set shall be ranked from low to high, ranking the reported ND determinations lowest, DNQ determinations next, followed by quantified values (if any). The order of the individual ND or DNQ determinations is unimportant.
- b. The median value of the data set shall be determined. If the data set has an odd number of data points, then the median is the middle value. If the data set has an even number of data points, then the median is the average of the two values around the middle unless one or both of the points are ND or DNQ, in which case the median value shall be the lower of the two data points where DNQ is lower than a value and ND is lower than DNQ.
- 7. The Discharger shall submit SMRs in accordance with the following requirements:
  - a. The Discharger shall arrange all reported data in a tabular format. The data shall be summarized to clearly illustrate whether the facility is operating in compliance with interim and/or final effluent limitations. The Discharger is not required to duplicate the submittal of data that is entered in a tabular format within CIWQS. When electronic submittal of data is required and CIWQS does not provide for entry into a tabular format within the system, the Discharger shall electronically submit the data in a tabular format as an attachment.
  - b. The Discharger shall attach a cover letter to the SMR. The information contained in the cover letter shall clearly identify violations of the waste discharge requirements; discuss corrective actions taken or planned; and the proposed time schedule for corrective actions. Identified violations must include a description of the requirement that was violated and a description of the violation.

#### C. Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs)

The Discharger shall electronically certify and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) together with SMRs using Electronic Self-Monitoring Reports module eSMR 2.5 or any upgraded version. Electronic DMR submittal shall be in addition to electronic SMR submittal. Information about electronic DMR submittal is available at the DMR website at: <a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water</a> issues/programs/discharge monitoring>

#### D. Other Reports

- 1. Within **90 days** of the effective date of this permit, the Discharger is required to submit the following to the Regional Water Board:
  - a. Investigation TRE workplan
  - b. Updated SWPPP
  - c. Updated BMPP
  - d. Spill Contingency Plan (SCP)
  - e. Receiving Water Sampling Location (RSW-001)

The SWPPP, BMPP, and SCP status shall be reviewed at a minimum once per year and updated as needed to ensure all actual or potential sources of pollutants in wastewater and storm water discharged from the facility are addressed. All changes or revisions to the SWPPP, BMPP, and SCP shall be submitted to the Regional Water Board within 30 days of revisions.

The Discharger shall propose an appropriate receiving water sampling location within 90 days of the effective date of this permit. Upon approval by the Regional Water Board, the proposed location will serve as RSW-001.

2. According to the Harbor Toxics TMDL, the Discharger shall submit an annual monitoring/implementation report to the Regional Water Board. The report shall describe the measures implemented and the progress achieved toward meeting the assigned WLAs, as specified in section VI.C.2.c of the Order. The annual report shall be received by the Regional Water Board by the specified date in the proposed Monitoring Plan and Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP).

# ATTACHMENT F - FACT SHEET

# **CONTENTS**

l.	Permit Information	F-3
II.	Facility Description	F-4
	A. Description of Wastewater and Biosolids Treatment and Controls	F-4
	B. Discharge Points and Receiving Waters	
	C. Summary of Existing Requirements and Self-Monitoring Report (SMR) Data	
	D. Compliance History	
	E. Planned Changes	
III.	Applicable Plans, Policies, and Regulations	
	A. Legal Authorities	
	B. California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)	
	C. State and Federal Laws, Regulations, Policies, and Plans	
	D. Impaired Water Bodies on CWA 303(d) List	F-11
	E. Other Plans, Polices and Regulations – Not Applicable	
IV.	Rationale For Effluent Limitations and Discharge Specifications	
	A. Discharge Prohibitions	
	B. Technology-Based Effluent Limitations	
	1. Scope and Authority	
	Applicable Technology-Based Effluent Limitations	
	C. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations (WQBELs)	
	1. Scope and Authority	
	Applicable Beneficial Uses and Water Quality Criteria and Objectives	
	3. Determining the Need for WQBELs	
	4. WQBEL Calculations	
	5. WQBELs Based on Basin Plan Objectives	
	6. Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET)	
	7. Final WQBELs	
	D. Final Effluent Limitation Considerations	
	1. Anti-Backsliding Requirements	
	2. Antidegradation Policies	
	Stringency of Requirements for Individual Pollutants	
	4. Mass-based Effluent Limitations	
	5. Final Effluent Limitations	
	E. Interim Effluent Limitations – Not Applicable	
	F. Land Discharge Specifications – Not Applicable	
	G. Recycling Specifications – Not Applicable	
V.	Rationale for Receiving Water Limitations	
• •	A. Surface Water	_
	B. Groundwater – Not Applicable	
VI.	Rationale for Provisions	
٠	A. Standard Provisions	
	B. Special Provisions	
	1. Reopener Provisions	
	Special Studies and Additional Monitoring Requirements	
	Best Management Practices and Pollution Prevention	
	4. Construction, Operation, and Maintenance Specifications	
	5. Other Special Provisions	
	0. Othor opoliar roviolons	

		6. Compliance Schedules – Not Applicable	F-36
VII.	Rat	ionale for Monitoring and Reporting Requirements	
	A.	Influent Monitoring-Not Applicable	
	B.	Effluent Monitoring	
	C.	Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing Requirements	
	D.	Receiving Water Monitoring	
		1. Surface Water Monitoring	
		2. Bed Sediment Monitoring	F-38
		3. Groundwater – Not Applicable	F-38
	E.	Other Monitoring Requirements	F-38
		1. Rainfall Monitoring and Visual Observation	
		2. Regional Monitoring	F-38
VIII.	Puk	olic Participation	
	A.	Notification of Interested Parties	F-38
	B.	Written Comments	F-38
	C.	Public Hearing	F-38
	D.	Petition for Review of Waste Discharge Requirements	F-39
	E.	Information and Copying	F-39
	F.	Interested Persons	
	G.	Additional Information	F-39
		TABLES	
Tabl	e F-1	I. Facility Information	F-3
		2. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data for Discharge Point No. 001	
		B. Basin Plan Beneficial Uses	
		Summary of Technology-based Effluent Limitations	
		5. Applicable Water Quality Criteria	
		6. Harbor Toxics TMDL Receiving Water Column Concentration-based WLAs Appl	
		charge Point 001	
Tabl		7. Summary of Reasonable Potential Analysis	
		3. Applicable Basin Plan Numeric Water Quality Objectives	
		9. Summary of Final WQBELs at Discharge Point 001	
		10. Summary of Final Effluent Limitations at Discharge Point 001	

# ATTACHMENT F - FACT SHEET

As described in section II.B of this Order, the Regional Water Board incorporates this Fact Sheet as findings of the Regional Water Board supporting the issuance of this Order. This Fact Sheet includes the legal requirements and technical rationale that serve as the basis for the requirements of this Order.

This Order has been prepared under a standardized format to accommodate a broad range of discharge requirements for Dischargers in California. Only those sections or subsections of this Order that are specifically identified as "not applicable" have been determined not to apply to this Discharger. Sections or subsections of this Order not specifically identified as "not applicable" are fully applicable to this Discharger.

#### I. PERMIT INFORMATION

The following table summarizes administrative information related to the facility.

WDID	4B192238002
Discharger	Kinder Morgan Liquids Terminals, LLC
Name of Facility	Carson Terminal
Essilia Address	2000 East Sepulveda Boulevard
Facility Address	Carson, CA 90810
	Los Angeles County
Facility Contact, Title and Phone	Karina Hankins, Senior EHS Specialist, (714) 560-4887
Authorized Person to Sign and Submit Reports	Robert Granado, Director, Environmental Compliance, (714) 560-4873
Mailing Address	1100 Town and Country Road, Orange, CA 92868
Billing Address	1100 Town and Country Road, Orange, CA 92868
Type of Facility	Bulk Petroleum Storage and Distribution Facility
Major or Minor Facility	Minor
Threat to Water Quality	2
Complexity	С
Pretreatment Program	Not Applicable
Recycling Requirements	Not Applicable
Facility Permitted Flow	0.25 million gallons per day (MGD)
Facility Design Flow	Not Available
Watershed	Dominguez Channel Watershed
Receiving Water	Dominguez Channel Estuary
Receiving Water Type	Inland Surface Water, Estuary

**Table F-1. Facility Information** 

- **A.** Kinder Morgan Liquids Terminals, LLC (hereinafter Discharger) is the owner and operator of the Carson Terminal (hereinafter Facility), a bulk petroleum storage and distribution facility (SIC Code 4226).
  - For the purposes of this Order, references to the "discharger" or "permittee" in applicable federal and state laws, regulations, plans, or policy are held to be equivalent to references to the Discharger herein.
- **B.** The Facility discharges storm water runoff to the Dominguez Channel, within the Estuary, a water of the United States. The Discharger was previously regulated by Order R4-2011-0100

and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. CA0056863 adopted on June 2, 2011, and it was scheduled to expire on May 10, 2016. Pursuant to 40 C.F.R. section 122.6, the permit has been administratively extended and the terms and conditions of the permit remain in effect until the Board issues new Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) and NPDES permit pursuant to this Order.

The discharge was also regulated by Time Schedule Order (TSO) No. R4-2011-0101, which was issued on June 2, 2011, and expired on June 2, 2014. The TSO required the Discharger to investigate and implement any required upgrades to the Facility to achieve full compliance with the final effluent limitations prescribed in Order No. R4-2011-0100. The Discharger implemented several new BMPs and finally selected the alternative to discharge storm water to the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County's sewer system beginning in May 2013.

Attachment B provides a map of the area around the Facility. Attachment C provides a flow schematic of the Facility.

C. The Discharger filed a report of waste discharge and submitted an application for reissuance of its WDRs and NPDES permit on November 9, 2015. Supplemental information was requested on December 1, 2015 and received on February 2, 2016. The application was deemed complete on July 21, 2016. A site visit was conducted on February 23, 2016, to observe operations and collect additional data to develop permit limitations and requirements for waste discharge.

#### II. FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The Discharger owns and operates the Carson Terminal which is a land-locked (berms surround) facility occupying approximately 100 acres of land at the southeastern corner of the intersection of Sepulveda Boulevard and Alameda Street. It is a tank farm used to store refined and unrefined petroleum products, such as crude oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, jet fuel, ethanol and other fuel additives. Products are primarily shipped in and out of the Facility via a network of pipelines or by truck. A multi-lane truck loading rack is used principally to load gasoline, diesel and jet fuel products, and to offload ethanol. The Facility is fully fenced and secured, and is manned 24 hours per day, 365 days per year by trained operational staff. Property improvements consist of office buildings, parking lots, roadways, 73 steel above ground storage tanks ranging in capacity from approximately 5 to 178,000 barrels, truck loading racks, piping and manifold systems and associated equipment, storm water drainage system and associated retention ponds. Approximately 70% of the Facility is covered with impervious surface.

# A. Description of Wastewater and Biosolids Treatment and Controls

The Facility storm water drainage system consists of secondary containment area drains and runoff drains within internal roadways, sumps, two storm water retention ponds, and one storm water outfall to the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The storm water system routes water through piping from the operational areas of the site to two storm water retention ponds, one located at the southwest corner of the facility (No. 1) and one located at the northeastern section of the property (No. 2). Pond No. 1, also referred to as the slough, has a storage capacity of 4.86 million gallons. Pond No. 2 has a storage capacity of 5.67 million gallons. This Order covers emergency overflow discharge of storm water from Pond No. 2. Per the request by the Discharger, this Order permits the discharge of up to 0.25 million gallons per day (MGD) of storm water through Discharge Point 001.

Under normal conditions, the facility storm water is pumped from each of the storm water retention ponds to a clarifier box at the south side of the property, where it is discharged from the site through one permitted industrial wastewater discharge connection to the sanitary sewer (County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County [CSDLAC] permit No. 000015837).

The CSDLAC permit allows the Facility to discharge up to 0.246 MGD of wastewater. Storm water from Pond No. 2 may also be transferred to Pond No. 1 prior to discharge to the sanitary sewer.

During large storm events, when the accumulated storm water exceeds the capacity to discharge through the sanitary sewer and also exceeds the storage capacity of Pond Nos. 1 and 2, treated storm water from Pond No. 2 is discharged through NPDES Discharge Point 001. For a discharge from Pond No. 2 to occur, water in the pond must exceed the height of the outfall pipe. A valve on the pipe is kept locked, and must be opened manually. The retention pond is equipped with underflow pipes to prevent discharge of floating material. In addition, a boom is placed across the center of the north pond (No. 2) to skim floating oil prior to discharge. Any skimmed oil from the pond is ultimately transported as hazardous waste to a treatment, storage, and disposal facility. Pond No. 2 also provides solids removal through settling. Following issuance of Order R4-2011-0100, the Discharger constructed several new above ground storage tanks in the area of Pond No. 1, thus reducing the size of the pond. To compensate for the loss of storage volume, Pond No. 2 was enlarged to the current volume of 5.67 million gallons.

Process wastewaters generated at the Facility include water draw from storage tanks, and wash waters from loading racks. Process wastewaters and storm water from operational areas, such as loading racks, are collected in a wastewater storage tank and are treated by a contractor using portable equipment prior to discharge to the sanitary sewer under the CSDLAC industrial wastewater permit. This Order does not include the discharge of process wastewaters.

The Facility generates hydrotest water, which is regulated under the General NPDES Permit No. CAG674001 (Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Low Threat Hydrostatic Test Water to Surface Waters). The hydrotest water does not pass through the retention pond and is not discharged during periods of storm water discharge. This Order does not include discharge of hydrotest water.

The Facility generates fire test water, which would be segregated from storm water by either allowing it to evaporate during dry weather, or routing it to the sanitary sewer discharge. Discharge of fire test water that may commingle with storm water is expressly prohibited in this Order; thus, the Facility shall manage fire test water such that there is no fire test water present on the ground during storm events that could potentially result in a discharge.

Off-site storm water from Sepulveda Blvd, bordering the facility to the north, drains onto the Facility property through a culvert, then flows down a concrete channel for approximately 110 feet into another culvert draining to a slough on the adjacent Tesoro Refinery property (NPDES No. CA0003778). During a storm event large enough to create overland flow on the permeable surface, this channel would also collect runoff from approximately 1,000 square feet of the Facility's property. This discharge is not covered under this permit.

# B. Discharge Points and Receiving Waters

### 1. Description of Discharge Points

The Facility may intermittently discharge up to 0.25 MGD of storm water runoff from the tank farm areas, roadways, and parking areas through Discharge Point 001, (Latitude 33.8061° North, Longitude -118.2294° West), to the Dominguez Channel within the Estuary, a water of the United States. Order R4-2011-0100 permitted the Facility to discharge up to 2.5 MGD of storm water runoff, but in Supplemental Information for Renewal of Waste Discharge Requirements under NPDES Permit No. CA0056863, CI No. 5244, submitted February 2, 2016, the Discharger requested the permitted flow be

changed to 0.25 MGD. The reduced flow reflects the current practice of discharging the majority of storm water to the sanitary sewer.

# C. Summary of Existing Requirements and Self-Monitoring Report (SMR) Data

1. Effluent limitations contained in Order R4-2011-0100 for discharges from Discharge Point 001 at Monitoring Location EFF-001, and representative monitoring data from the term of Order R4-2011-0100 are as follows:

Table F-2. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data for Discharge Point No. 001

		Effluent	Limitation	Monitoring Data (July 2011 – May 2016)*
Parameter	Units	Average Monthly	Maximum Daily	Highest Daily Discharge
рН	Standard Units		- 8.5 <sup>1</sup>	8.1
Temperature	°F	8	6 <sup>1</sup>	60 (May 2012)
Turbidity	NTU		75	10
Settleable Solids	ml/L		0.3	ND (<0.1)
Total Supponded Solida	mg/L		75	ND (<10)
Total Suspended Solids	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	-	1,600	ND
Biochemical oxygen demand	mg/L		30	5.3
(5-day@20°C) (BOD)	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		630	8.9
01.001.00000	mg/L		15	ND (<1.3)
Oil and Grease	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		310	ND
	μg/L		1,000	ND (<100)
Phenols, Total	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		21	ND
Copper, Total Recoverable,	mg/L		27 <sup>3</sup>	20
Interim Limitation	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.56 <sup>3</sup>	0.03
Copper, Total Recoverable,	μg/L		5.8	4
Final Limitation	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.12	4
Lead, Total Recoverable,	mg/L		35 <sup>3</sup>	3.5
Interim Limits	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		$0.73^{3}$	0.06
Lead, Total Recoverable,	μg/L		16	4
Final Limitation	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.33	4
Niekal Total Dagovarable	μg/L		14	11
Nickel, Total Recoverable	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.29	0.02
Zinc, Total Recoverable,	μg/L		120 <sup>3</sup>	51
Interim Limits	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		2.5 <sup>3</sup>	0.22
Zinc, Total Recoverable	μg/L		95	4
	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		2.0	4
Benzene	μg/L		1.0	ND (<0.28)
	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.021	ND
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline (C4 – C12)	μg/L		100	ND (<25)
	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		2.1	ND
Ethylbenzene	μg/L		10	0.6

Parameter	Units	Effluent Limitation		Monitoring Data (July 2011 – May 2016)*
		Average Monthly	Maximum Daily	Highest Daily Discharge
	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.21	0.001
Taluana	μg/L		10	0.38
Toluene	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.21	0.0006
Vulanca Total	μg/L		10	7.6
Xylenes, Total	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>		0.21	0.01
Acute Toxicity	% Survival		5	100 <sup>6</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> The Discharger started to divert storm water runoff to the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County's sewer system beginning in May 2013. There were no discharges after May 2013.

ND = Not detected (all results below detection limits).

- 1. Instantaneous range or instantaneous maximum
- 2. Mass-based effluent limitations for pollutants are based on a maximum flow rate of 2.5 MGD.
- 3. Interim limits in effect until June 2, 2014.
- 4. No discharge occurred during the time the final limits were in effect.
- 5. The acute toxicity shall be such that:
  - a. The average survival in the undiluted effluent of any three consecutive 96-hour static or continuous flow bioassay test shall be at least 90%, and
  - b. No single test shall produce less than 70% survival.
- 6. Lowest percent survival in 100 percent effluent.

# D. Compliance History

Data submitted to the Regional Water Board during term of Order R4-2011-0100 indicates that the Discharger has no numeric permit limit violations. However, the State Water Board has identified instances of holding time violations for pH analyses, chain of custody deficiencies, sample handling violations and electronic reporting discrepancies and issued an Notice of Violation letter to the Discharger on April 12, 2013. In the April 29, 2013, response letter, the Discharger provided clarifications and indicated that corrective actions would be implemented in the following sampling events.

### E. Planned Changes

The Discharger does not anticipate any changes to the Facility during the term of this Order.

#### III. APPLICABLE PLANS. POLICIES. AND REGULATIONS

The requirements contained in this Order are based on the requirements and authorities described in this section.

# A. Legal Authorities

This Order serves as WDRs pursuant to article 4, chapter 4, division 7 of the California Water Code (commencing with section 13260). This Order is also issued pursuant to section 402 of the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) and implementing regulations adopted by the U.S. EPA and chapter 5.5, division 7 of the Water Code (commencing with section 13370). It shall serve as an NPDES permit authorizing the Discharger to discharge into waters of the United States at the discharge location described in Table 2 subject to the WDRs in this Order.

# B. California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

Under Water Code section 13389, this action to adopt an NPDES permit is exempt from the provisions of Chapter 3 of CEQA, (commencing with section 21100) of Division 13 of the Public Resources Code.

# C. State and Federal Laws, Regulations, Policies, and Plans

1. Water Quality Control Plan. The Regional Water Board adopted a *Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region* (hereinafter Basin Plan) on June 13, 1994 that designates beneficial uses, establishes water quality objectives, and contains implementation programs and policies to achieve those objectives for all waters addressed through the plan. Requirements in this Order implement the Basin Plan. In addition, the Basin Plan implements State Water Board Resolution 88-63, which established state policy that all waters, with certain exceptions, should be considered suitable or potentially suitable for municipal or domestic supply. Beneficial uses applicable to the Dominguez Channel Estuary are as follows:

Discharge Point	Receiving Water Name	Beneficial Use(s)
001	Dominguez Channel Estuary	Existing: Water Contact Recreation (REC1) <sup>1</sup> ; Non-contact Water Recreation (REC2); Commercial and Sport Fishing (COMM); Estuarine Habitat (EST); Marine Habitat (MAR); Wildlife Habitat (WILD); Preservation of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered species (RARE); Migration of Aquatic Organisms (MIGR); Spawning, Reproduction, and/or Early Development (SPWN).  Potential: Navigation (NAV)

Table F-3. Basin Plan Beneficial Uses

1. Access prohibited by Los Angeles Department of Public Works

2. Enclosed Bays and Estuaries Policy. The Water Quality Control Policy for the Enclosed Bays and Estuaries of California (Enclosed Bays and Estuaries Policy), adopted by the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) as Resolution No. 95-84 on November 16, 1995, states that:

"It is the policy of the State Water Board that the discharge of municipal wastewaters and industrial process waters (exclusive of cooling water discharges) to enclosed bays and estuaries, other than the San Francisco Bay-Delta system, shall be phased out at the earliest practicable date. Exceptions to this provision may be granted by a Regional Water Board only when the Regional Water Board finds that the wastewater in question would consistently be treated and discharged in such a manner that it would enhance the quality of receiving waters above that which would occur in the absence of the discharge."

The Facility discharges into the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The discharge from the Facility is limited to only storm water, therefore, the discharge is not considered to be industrial process wastewater. Nonetheless, this Order contains provisions necessary to protect all beneficial uses of the receiving water.

3. Thermal Plan. The State Water Board adopted the Water Quality Control Plan for Control of Temperature in the Coastal and Interstate Waters and Enclosed Bays and Estuaries of California (Thermal Plan) on January 7, 1971, and amended this plan on

September 18, 1975. This plan contains temperature objectives for surface waters. Requirements of this Order implement the Thermal Plan. Additionally, a white paper was developed by Regional Water Board staff entitled Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen Impacts on Biota in Tidal Estuaries and Enclosed Bays in the Los Angeles Region. The white paper evaluated the optimum temperatures for steelhead, topsmelt, ghost shrimp, brown rock crab, jackknife clam, and blue mussel. A maximum effluent temperature limitation of 86°F was determined to be appropriate for protection of aquatic life and it is consistent with the maximum temperature limitation of 86°F for thermal waste discharges to the estuaries in the Thermal Plan. Therefore, a maximum temperature effluent limitation of 86°F is included in this Order.

- 4. Ammonia Basin Plan Amendment. The Basin Plan contains ammonia water quality objectives for inland surface waters not characteristic of freshwater such that are consistent with U.S. EPA's "Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Ammonia (Saltwater) 1989." This Order implements the ammonia water quality objectives.
- 5. Sediment Quality. The State Water Board adopted the *Water Quality Control Plan for Enclosed Bays and Estuaries Part 1, Sediment Quality* on September 16, 2008, and it became effective on August 25, 2009. This plan supersedes other narrative sediment quality objectives, and establishes new sediment quality objectives and related implementation provisions for specifically defined sediments in most bays and estuaries. Requirements of this Order implement sediment quality objectives of this Plan.
- 6. National Toxics Rule (NTR) and California Toxics Rule (CTR). U.S. EPA adopted the NTR on December 22, 1992, and later amended it on May 4, 1995 and November 9, 1999. About forty criteria in the NTR applied in California. On May 18, 2000, U.S. EPA adopted the CTR. The CTR promulgated new toxics criteria for California and, in addition, incorporated the previously adopted NTR criteria that were applicable in the state. The CTR was amended on February 13, 2001. These rules contain federal water quality criteria for priority pollutants.
- 7. State Implementation Policy. On March 2, 2000, the State Water Board adopted the Policy for Implementation of Toxics Standards for Inland Surface Waters, Enclosed Bays, and Estuaries of California (State Implementation Policy or SIP). The SIP became effective on April 28, 2000, with respect to the priority pollutant criteria promulgated for California by the U.S. EPA through the NTR and to the priority pollutant objectives established by the Regional Water Board in the Basin Plan. The SIP became effective on May 18, 2000, with respect to the priority pollutant criteria promulgated by the U.S. EPA through the CTR. The State Water Board adopted amendments to the SIP on February 24, 2005, that became effective on July 13, 2005. The SIP establishes implementation provisions for priority pollutant criteria and objectives and provisions for chronic toxicity control. Requirements of this Order implement the SIP.
- 8. Antidegradation Policy. Federal regulation 40 C.F.R. section 131.12 requires that the state water quality standards include an antidegradation policy consistent with the federal policy. The State Water Board established California's antidegradation policy in State Water Board Resolution 68-16 ("Statement of Policy with Respect to Maintaining High Quality of Waters in California"). Resolution 68-16 is deemed to incorporate the federal antidegradation policy where the federal policy applies under federal law. Resolution 68-16 requires that existing water quality be maintained unless degradation is justified based on specific findings. The Regional Water Board's Basin Plan implements, and incorporates by reference, both the State and federal antidegradation policies. The permitted discharge must be consistent with the antidegradation provision of 40 C.F.R. section 131.12 and State Water Board Resolution 68-16.

- 9. Anti-Backsliding Requirements. Sections 402(o) and 303(d)(4) of the CWA and federal regulations at 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(l) restrict backsliding in NPDES permits. These anti-backsliding provisions require that effluent limitations in a reissued permit must be as stringent as those in the previous permit, with some exceptions in which limitations may be relaxed.
- 10. Endangered Species Act Requirements. This Order does not authorize any act that results in the taking of a threatened or endangered species or any act that is now prohibited, or becomes prohibited in the future, under either the California Endangered Species Act (Fish and Game Code, §§ 2050 to 2097) or the Federal Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C.A. §§ 1531 to 1544). This Order requires compliance with effluent limits, receiving water limits, and other requirements to protect the beneficial uses of waters of the state, including protecting rate, threatened, or endangered species. The discharger is responsible for meeting all requirements of the applicable Endangered Species Act.
- 11. Part 1 Trash Provisions Requirements. The State Water Board adopted the "Amendment to the Ocean Plan and Part I Trash Provisions of the Water Quality Control Plan for Inland Surface Waters, Enclosed Bays, and Estuaries of California" (Trash Amendments) through Resolution 2015-0019, which was approved by OAL on December 2, 2015 and became effective upon U.S. EPA approval on January 12, 2016. The Trash Amendments apply to all surface waters of the State, with the exception of those waters within the jurisdiction of the Regional Water Board where trash or debris TMDLs are in effect prior to the effective date of the Trash Amendments. The discharge described in this Order is subject to the Trash Amendments as there are currently no Trash TMDLs for the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The Trash Amendments established a narrative water quality objective for trash and a prohibition on the discharge of trash, with specific implementation provisions for Dischargers permitted pursuant to CWA section 402(p), including the MS4, Caltrans, Industrial General Permit, and the Construction General Permit: no specific implementation provisions were prescribed for individual industrial permittees. In addition, the Trash Amendments prescribed specific monitoring and reporting requirements for MS4 and Caltrans permittees only; it stated that sischargers under the Industrial General Permit and the Construction General Permit are required to report the measures used to comply with the Trash Amendments, with no detail monitoring and reporting provisions. No references were made to the monitoring and reporting requirements for individual industrial permits.

This Order implements the requirements of the Trash Amendments through the prohibition of trash discharges to the NPDES discharge points. The Trash Amendments did not prescribe specific monitoring and reporting requirements applicable to the Discharger; as such, consistent with the monitoring and reporting requirements for dischargers under the Industrial General Permit (due to similarity of the type of discharge, as the Carson Terminal's discharge consists of storm water only from an industrial site), this Order requires the Discharger to develop or update and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), which shall include specific BMPs used as storm water control measures that the Discharger will undertake to prevent the discharge of trash from the Facility to the Dominguez Channel Watershed. The Discharger is required to detail and submit to the Regional Water Board annually (through their annual SWPPP submittal) a description and analysis of specific BMPs (storm water control measures) employed to control and prohibit the discharge of trash and other pollutants from the Facility through the NPDES discharge points to satisfy the monitoring and reporting requirements of the Trash Amendments.

# D. Impaired Water Bodies on CWA 303(d) List

Section 303(d) of the CWA requires states to identify specific water bodies where water quality standards are not expected to be met after implementation of technology-based effluent limitations on point sources. For all CWA section 303(d)-listed water bodies and pollutants, the Regional Water Board plans to develop and adopt total maximum daily loads (TMDLs) that will specify wasteload allocations (WLAs) for point sources and load allocations (LAs) for non-point sources, as appropriate.

The U.S. EPA approved the State's 2012 303(d) list of impaired water bodies on June 26, 2015. Certain receiving waters in the Los Angeles and Ventura County watersheds do not fully support beneficial uses and therefore have been classified as impaired on the 303(d) List of Water Quality Limited Segments (hereinafter 303(d) list) and have been scheduled for TMDL development.

The Facility discharges into the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The 2012 State Water Board's California 303(d) List classifies the Dominguez Channel Estuary as impaired. The pollutants of concern include ammonia, benthic community effects, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(a)anthracene, chlordane (tissue), chrysene (C1-C4), coliform bacteria, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT; tissue and sediment), dieldrin (tissue), lead (tissue) polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), phenanthrene, pyrene, sediment toxicity, and zinc (sediment).

The following are summaries of the TMDLs for the Dominguez Channel Estuary:

- 1. Bacteria TMDL. The Los Angeles Harbor Bacteria TMDL was adopted by the Regional Water Board on July 1, 2004, by Resolution No. R4-2004-011. The TMDL was subsequently approved by the State Water Board on October 21, 2004, by the Office of Administrative Law (OAL) on January 5, 2005, and by U.S. EPA on March 1, 2005. The TMDL became effective on March 10, 2005. The Bacteria TMDL addresses Inner Cabrillo Beach and the Main Ship Channel of the Los Angeles Inner Harbor, but does not address the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The requirements in the Bacteria TMDL are not applicable to the discharge from the Facility. This Order includes receiving water limitations for bacteria based on water quality objectives (WQO) included in the Basin Plan that are applicable to the Dominguez Channel Estuary. These WQOs are identical to the WQOs used to develop the Bacteria TMDL that is applicable to the Main Ship Channel immediately downstream of the Dominguez Channel Estuary.
- 2. Harbor Toxics TMDL. The Regional Water Board adopted Resolution No. R11-008 on May 5, 2011, that amended the Basin Plan to incorporate the *TMDL for Toxic Pollutants in Dominguez Channel and Greater Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors Waters* (Harbor Toxics TMDL). The Harbor Toxics TMDL was approved by the State Water Board on February 7, 2012, the OAL on March 21, 2012, and the U.S. EPA on March 23, 2012. The Harbor Toxics TMDL contains requirements applicable to this discharge. Therefore, the Regional Water Board has developed and included effluent limitations and monitoring requirements within this Order that are consistent with all assumptions and requirements of all WLAs included in the Harbor Toxics TMDL.

For the Dominguez Channel Estuary, the Harbor Toxics TMDL included:

a. Sediment interim concentration-based allocations (in mg/kg sediment) for copper, lead, zinc, 4,4'-DDT, PAHs (benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, and pyrene), and PCBs (Attachment A to Resolution No. R11-008, p. 11).

- b. Water column final concentration-based WLAs (μg/L) for copper, lead, zinc, PAHs, chlordane, 4,4'-DDT, dieldrin, and total PCBs (Attachment A to Resolution No. R11-008, pp. 13-14).
- Final concentration-based sediment WLA (in mg/kg dry sediment) for cadmium (Attachment A to Resolution No. R11-008, p. 17)
- d. Final bed sediment concentration-based allocations (in μg/kg dry sediment) for bioaccumulative compounds: chlordane and dieldrin (Attachment A to Resolution No. R11-008, p. 21).
- e. Provisions for monitoring discharges and/or receiving waters during the TMDL's 20 year implementation schedule to determine attainment with wasteload and load allocations as appropriate.

Implementation of the Harbor Toxics TMDL:

The provisions of this Order implement and are consistent with the assumptions and requirements of all waste load allocations (WLAs) established in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. This Order requires final WQBELs that are statistically-calculated based on salt water column final concentration-based WLAs (in  $\mu g/L$ , total metal) for copper (3.73), lead (8.52), zinc (85.6), PAHs [benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene (0.049), and pyrene (11,000)], chlordane (0.00059), 4,4'-DDT (0.00059), dieldrin (0.00014), and total PCBs (0.00017) (referred to in this Order as CTR TMDL-based WLAs), converted from saltwater CTR criteria using CTR saltwater default translators, and relevant implementation provisions in section 1.4 of the State Implementation Policy. CTR human health criteria were not established for total PAHs. Therefore, the CTR criterion for individual PAHs of 0.049  $\mu g/L$  is applied individually to benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and chrysene. The CTR criterion for pyrene of 11,000  $\mu g/L$  is assigned as an individual WLA to pyrene.

The TMDL includes provisions for a 20 year implementation schedule when warranted. However, this Order includes final WQBELs that are based on salt water column final concentration-based WLAs specified in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. The Discharger retains coverage under the NPDES permit for the emergency discharge of storm water in the event that storm water from the Facility cannot be discharged to the CSDLAC sewer system.

This Order also includes monitoring thresholds based on the Harbor Toxics TMDL's interim sediment allocations (in mg/kg sediment) for copper (220.0) lead (510.0), zinc (789.0), DDT (1.727), PAHs (31.60), and PCBs (1.490), and associated sediment monitoring requirements for the effluent. Regardless of these monitoring thresholds, the Discharger shall ensure that effluent concentrations and mass discharges do not exceed levels that can be attained by performance of the Facility's treatment technologies existing at the time of permit issuance, reissuance, or modification. The TMDL's final sediment allocations were developed to ensure that the beneficial uses of the Dominguez Channel Estuary are preserved.

During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and an effluent limit for copper, lead, zinc, PAHs [benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, and pyrene], DDT or total PCBs, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the sediment allocations stipulated by the Harbor Toxics TMDL, Resolution No. R11-008, page 11, and implementation of the effluent sediment monitoring program is required for that priority pollutant. Sediment monitoring of the effluent shall begin during the first discharge event following the effluent exceedances. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below interim sediment allocations

(monitoring thresholds) in Table 6 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the monitoring thresholds and additional effluent sediment monitoring of the effluent is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that exceeds the sediment allocation requires additional sediment monitoring of the effluent during discharge, but not more frequently than once per year, until the three-year average concentration for effluent sediment monitoring results is at or below the applicable sediment allocation.

In an effort to accurately characterize the sediment discharged from the Facility, the Discharger will be required to collect enough effluent to perform sediment monitoring at least once during the permit term. This monitoring is required only if the effluent monitoring does not trigger sediment monitoring during the five year permit term.

Water Column, Sediment, and Fish Tissue Monitoring for Dominguez Channel, Torrance, and Dominguez Channel Estuary:.

As defined in the Harbor Toxics TMDL, the Discharger is a "responsible party" because it is an "Individual Industrial Permittee". As such, either individually or with a collaborating group, the Discharger shall develop a monitoring and reporting plan (Monitoring Plan) and quality assurance project plan (QAPP) for the water column, sediment, and fish tissue in Dominguez Channel, Torrance Lateral, and Dominguez Channel Estuary. These plans shall follow the "TMDL Element - Monitoring Plan" provisions in Attachment A to Resolution No. R11-008. The TMDL requires that the Monitoring Plan and QAPP shall be submitted 20 months after the effective date (March 23, 2012) of the TMDL for public review and subsequent Executive Officer approval. Since the effective date of this Order exceeds the deadline for the Monitoring Plan and QAPP, the Discharger shall join a group already formed or develop a site specific monitoring plan. If the Discharger decides to join a group already formed, the Discharge shall notify the Regional Water Board within 90 days of the effective date of the Order. Documentation of Discharger's participation and responsibilities shall be provided with the notification. If the Discharger decides to develop a site specific Monitoring Plan with a QAPP, the Discharger shall notify the Regional Water Board within 90 days of the effective date of the Order and submit them to the Regional Water Board within 12 months of the effective date of the Order for public comment, and subsequently, the Regional Water Board approval. The Discharger shall begin monitoring 6 months after the Monitoring Plan and QAPP are approved by the Executive Officer, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Officer. The compliance monitoring program shall include water column, sediment, and fish tissue monitoring. The Discharger shall submit the annual monitoring report to the Regional Water Board by the specified date in the proposed Monitoring Plan. The annual monitoring report shall indicate compliance and non-compliance with waste load and/or load allocations.

# E. Other Plans, Polices and Regulations – Not Applicable

### IV. RATIONALE FOR EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND DISCHARGE SPECIFICATIONS

The CWA requires point source dischargers to control the amount of conventional, non-conventional, and toxic pollutants that are discharged into the waters of the United States. The control of pollutants discharged is established through effluent limitations and other requirements in NPDES permits. There are two principal bases for effluent limitations in the Code of Federal Regulations: 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(a) requires that permits include applicable technology-based limitations and standards; and 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(d) requires that permits include water quality-based effluent limitations to attain and maintain applicable numeric and narrative water quality criteria to protect the beneficial uses of the receiving water.

The list of pollutants of concern is based on constituents that are regulated in the Basin Plan or CTR and were detected in the effluent, as well as pollutants commonly associated with storage and distribution of petroleum products. The following constituents are pollutants of concern as they are commonly associated with storage and transfer of fuels: total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), phenols, and oil and grease. In addition, turbidity, total suspended solids (TSS), BOD, settleable solids, and pH are pollutants typically used to characterize storm water discharge and are considered pollutants of concern. This Order establishes effluent limitations for copper, lead, zinc, chlordane, 4,4-DDT, dieldrin, PAHs, and total PCBs because of the established WLAs for these constituents in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. Further, nickel demonstrated reasonable potential; therefore, it is also considered pollutants of concern.

Storm water will be discharged through Discharge Point 001 intermittently. Because the discharge contains only storm water and is not a continuous discharge, only maximum daily effluent limitations are prescribed in this Order.

Generally, mass-based effluent limitations ensure that proper treatment, and not dilution, is employed to comply with the final effluent concentration limitations. Section 122.45(f)(1) requires that all permit limitations, standards or prohibitions be expressed in terms of mass units except under the following conditions: (1) for pH, temperature, radiation or other pollutants that cannot appropriately be expressed by mass limitations; (2) when applicable standards or limitations are expressed in terms of other units of measure; or (3) if in establishing technology-based permit limitations on a case-by-case basis limitations based on mass are infeasible because the mass of the pollutant cannot be related to a measure of production. The limitations, however, must ensure that dilution will not be used as a substitute for treatment.

# A. Discharge Prohibitions

The discharge prohibitions are based on the requirements of the Basin Plan, State Water Board's plans and policies, the Water Code, and previous permit provisions, and are consistent with the requirements set for other discharges that are regulated by NPDES permits.

# B. Technology-Based Effluent Limitations

### 1. Scope and Authority

Section 301(b) of the CWA and implementing U.S. EPA permit regulations at 40 C.F.R. section 122.44 require that permits include conditions meeting applicable technology-based requirements at a minimum, and any more stringent effluent limitations necessary to meet applicable water quality standards. The discharge authorized by this Order must meet minimum federal technology-based requirements based on Best Professional Judgment (BPJ) in accordance with 40 C.F.R. section 125.3.

The CWA requires that technology-based effluent limitations be established based on several levels of controls:

- a. Best practicable treatment control technology (BPT) represents the average of the best existing performance by well-operated facilities within an industrial category or subcategory. BPT standards apply to toxic, conventional, and non-conventional pollutants.
- b. Best available technology economically achievable (BAT) represents the best existing performance of treatment technologies that are economically achievable within an industrial point source category. BAT standards apply to toxic and nonconventional pollutants.

- c. Best conventional pollutant control technology (BCT) represents the control from existing industrial point sources of conventional pollutants including BOD, TSS, fecal coliform, pH, and oil and grease. The BCT standard is established after considering a two-part reasonableness test. The first test compares the relationship between the costs of attaining a reduction in effluent discharge and the resulting benefits. The second test examines the cost and level of reduction of pollutants from the discharge from publicly owned treatment works to the cost and level of reduction of such pollutants from a class or category of industrial sources. Effluent limitations must be reasonable under both tests.
- d. New source performance standards (NSPS) represent the best available demonstrated control technology standards. The intent of NSPS guidelines is to set limitations that represent state-of-the-art treatment technology for new sources.

The CWA requires U.S. EPA to develop effluent limitations, guidelines and standards (ELGs) representing application of BPT, BAT, BCT, and NSPS. section 402(a)(1) of the CWA and 40 C.F.R. section 125.3 authorize the use of best professional judgment (BPJ) to derive technology-based effluent limitations on a case-by-case basis where ELGs are not available for certain industrial categories and/or pollutants of concern. Where BPJ is used, the Regional Water Board must consider specific factors outlined in 40 C.F.R. section 125.3.

# 2. Applicable Technology-Based Effluent Limitations

Storm water discharges at the Facility are not currently regulated under federal ELGs. This Order includes technology-based effluent limitations based on BPJ in accordance with 40 C.F.R. section 125.3. These limitations were originally established in Order 00-087 based on limitations in NPDES permits for similar discharges. The limitations were retained in subsequent permit renewals for the facility. In setting these limitations the Regional Water Board considered the factors listed in 40 CFR section 125.3(d). Although these effluent limitations may be more stringent than applicable water quality criteria, they have been included to be consistent with federal and state anti-backsliding regulations.

Order R4-2011-0100 included an effluent limitation of 100 for TPH  $\mu$ g/L as gasoline (C4-C12). Effluent monitoring for TPH as diesel and waste oil, conducted during the period of July 2011 through September 2015, included detected concentrations of hydrocarbon chain lengths from C14-C40 ranging from less than 94  $\mu$ g/L to 470  $\mu$ g/L. The BPJ limit of 100  $\mu$ g/L as TPH with an unspecified hydrocarbon chain length range was included in Order R4-2006-0032, which was issued prior to Order R4-2011-0100. This Order modifies the TPH limit to include hydrocarbon chain lengths of C14-C12, C13-C22 and C23+ in order to include the range of hydrocarbons that may be present in the discharge. Table F-4 summarizes the technology-based effluent limitations for Discharge Point 001.

The previous Order required the Discharger to implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). This Order will require the Discharger to update and continue to implement, consistent with the existing Order requirements and including new provisions to deal with trash, a SWPPP to outline site-specific management processes for minimizing storm water runoff contamination and for preventing contaminated storm water runoff from being discharged directly into the storm drain. At a minimum, the management practices should ensure that trash is not entrained in storm water discharges, and unauthorized non-storm water discharges do not occur at the Facility. The SWPPP shall outline management practices to eliminate the discharge of trash entrained in storm water discharged from the Facility, which may enter the surface water

of the State and U.S. This Order requires the SWPPP be consistent with requirements in Attachment G.

This Order also requires that the Discharger develop and implement a Best Management Practices Plan (BMPP). The BMPP shall include a summary of BMPs aimed at controlling the potential exposure of pollutants to storm water, inspection practices, schedules of preventive maintenance, housekeeping procedures, vehicle management practices, and spill containment and cleanup procedures. The BMPP should demonstrate the Discharger's continued effective implementation of the SWPPP. This Order will also require the Discharger to update and continue to implement their Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan.

The combination of a SWPPP, BMPP, SPCC Plan, and permit limitations based on past performance and reflecting BPJ will serve as the equivalent of technology based effluent limitations, in the absence of established ELGs, in order to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.

Doromotor	l Inito	Effluent Limitations  Maximum Daily <sup>3</sup>	
Parameter	Units		
POD.	mg/L	30	
BOD	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	63	
Oil and Crasss	mg/L	15	
Oil and Grease	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	31	
TOO	mg/L	75	
TSS	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	156	
Dhanala Tatal	μg/L	1,000	
Phenols, Total	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	2.1	
Settleable Solids	ml/L	0.3	
Turbidity	NTU	75	
Total Detrological Indragarhana (TDIII) <sup>2</sup>	μg/L	100	
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) <sup>2</sup>	lbs/day <sup>1</sup>	0.21	

Table F-4. Summary of Technology-based Effluent Limitations

# C. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations (WQBELs)

# 1. Scope and Authority

CWA section 301(b) and 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(d) require that permits include limitations more stringent than applicable federal technology-based requirements where necessary to achieve applicable water quality standards.

Section 122.44(d)(1)(i) of 40 C.F.R. requires that permits include effluent limitations for all pollutants that are or may be discharged at levels that have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an exceedance of a water quality standard, including numeric and narrative objectives within a standard. Where reasonable potential has been established for a pollutant, but there is no numeric criterion or objective for the pollutant, water quality-based effluent limitations (WQBELs) must be established using: (1) U.S.

<sup>1.</sup> The mass emission rates are based on the Facility's maximum flow rate of 0.25 million gallons per day (MGD) at Discharge Point 001, and are calculated as follows: Flow (MGD) x Concentration (mg/L) x 8.34 (conversion factor) = lbs/day.

<sup>2.</sup> TPH equals the sum of TPH gasoline (C4-C12), TPH diesel (C13-C22), and TPH oil (C23+).

<sup>3.</sup> Because the storm water is not a continuous discharge, only maximum daily effluent limitations are established in the Order.

EPA criteria guidance under CWA section 304(a), supplemented where necessary by other relevant information; (2) an indicator parameter for the pollutant of concern; or (3) a calculated numeric water quality criterion, such as a proposed state criterion or policy interpreting the state's narrative criterion, supplemented with other relevant information, as provided in section 122.44(d)(1)(vi).

The process for determining reasonable potential and calculating WQBELs when necessary is intended to protect the designated uses of the receiving water as specified in the Basin Plan, and achieve applicable water quality objectives and criteria that are contained in other state plans and policies, or any applicable water quality criteria contained in the CTR and NTR.

The specific procedures for determining reasonable potential for discharges from the Facility, and if necessary for calculating WQBELs, are contained in the U.S. EPA *Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control (TSD)* for storm water discharges and in the SIP for non-storm water discharges. The TSD in section 3.3.8 in the first paragraph on page 64 states: "*The statistical approach shown in Box 3-2 or an analogous approach developed by a regulatory authority can be used to determine the reasonable potential.*" The Regional Water Board has determined the procedures for determining reasonable potential and calculating WQBELs contained in the SIP for non-storm water discharges may be used to evaluate reasonable potential and calculate WQBELs for storm water discharges as well. Hence, for this Order, the Regional Water Board has used the SIP methodology to evaluate reasonable potential for discharges through Discharge Point 001.

# 2. Applicable Beneficial Uses and Water Quality Criteria and Objectives

As noted in section III of the Fact Sheet, the Regional Water Board adopted a Basin Plan that designates beneficial uses, establishes water quality objectives, and contains implementation programs and policies to achieve those objectives for all waters addressed through the Basin Plan. The beneficial uses applicable to the Dominguez Channel Estuary are summarized in section III.C.1 of this Fact Sheet. The Basin Plan includes both narrative and numeric water quality objectives applicable to the receiving water.

Priority pollutant water quality criteria in the CTR are applicable to the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The CTR contains both saltwater and freshwater criteria. Because a distinct separation generally does not exist between freshwater and saltwater aquatic communities, the following apply, in accordance with section 131.38(c)(3), freshwater criteria apply at salinities of 1 part per thousand (ppt) and below at locations where this occurs 95 percent or more of the time. Because the discharge is within the Estuary, the Regional Water Board determined that saltwater and human health consumption of organism CTR criteria are applicable. The CTR criteria for saltwater, or human health for consumption of organisms, whichever is more stringent, are used to prescribe the effluent limitations to protect the beneficial uses of the Dominguez Channel Estuary

The table below summarizes the applicable water quality criteria/objective for priority pollutants reported in detectable concentrations in the discharges through Discharge Point 001 or in receiving water evaluated based on data submitted to the Regional Water Board. These criteria were used to complete the RPA for this Order.

		Table 1 -5. App	_				
			CTR/NTR Water Quality Criteria				
CTR No.	Constituent	Selected Criteria	Saltwater		Human Health for Consumption of:		
	Constituent	Criteria	Acute	Acute Chronic	Water & Organisms	Organisms only	
		μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	μg/L	
1	Antimony	4,300				4,300	
2	Arsenic	36	69	36			
4	Cadmium <sup>1</sup>	9.4	42	9.4			
9	Nickel	8.3	75	8.3	Not Applicable	4,600	
10	Selenium	71	290	71		Narrative	
33	Ethylbenzene	29,000				29,000	
39	Toluene	200,000				200,000	

Table F-5. Applicable Water Quality Criteria

On May 5, 2011, the Regional Water Board adopted Resolution No. R11-008 that amended the Basin Plan to incorporate the *TMDL for Toxic Pollutants in Dominguez Channel and Greater Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors Waters* (Harbor Toxics TMDL). The Harbor Toxics TMDL assigned concentration-based waste load allocations (WLAs) to any future minor NPDES permits or enrollees under a general NPDES permit. The TMDL states, "*The allocations are set equal to the saltwater targets for metals and equal to the human health targets for the organic compounds in CTR. The averaging period for the concentration-based WLAs shall be consistent with that specified in the regulation establishing the criterion or objective or relevant implementation guidance published by the establishing agency."* 

The table below summarizes the applicable receiving water column concentration-based WLAs for copper, lead, zinc, PAHs, chlordane, 4,4'-DDT, dieldrin and total PCBs contained in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. These WLAs are applicable to Discharge Point 001 discharging to the Dominguez Channel Estuary.

Table F-6. Harbor Toxics TMDL Receiving Water Column Concentration-based WLAs
Applicable to Discharge Point 001

_		
Constituents	Units	WLA
Copper, Total Recoverable <sup>1</sup>	μg/L	3.73
Lead, Total Recoverable <sup>1</sup>	μg/L	8.52
Zinc, Total Recoverable <sup>1</sup>	μg/L	85.6
PAHs <sup>2</sup>	μg/L	0.049
Chlordane	μg/L	0.00059
4,4'-DDT	μg/L	0.00059
Dieldrin	μg/L	0.00014
Total PCBs	μg/L	0.00017

<sup>1.</sup> WLAs for metals are converted from saltwater dissolved CTR criteria using CTR saltwater default translators.

<sup>1.</sup> Cadmium was not detected in the effluent, but is included in this table for the calculation of a performance goal.

2. CTR human health criteria were not established for total PAHs. Therefore, the CTR criterion for individual PAHs of 0.049 μg/L is applied individually to benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and chrysene. The CTR criterion for pyrene of 11,000 is assigned as an individual WLA to pyrene.

#### 3. Determining the Need for WQBELs

Reasonable Potential Analysis Methodology

In accordance with section 1.3 of the SIP, the Regional Water Board conducts a Reasonable Potential Analysis (RPA) for each priority pollutant with an applicable criterion or objective to determine if a WQBEL is required in the permit. If there is a TMDL WLA approved by U.S. EPA, then WQBELs are developed using these WLAs. Otherwise, the Regional Water Board analyzes effluent and receiving water data and identifies the maximum observed effluent concentration (MEC) and maximum background concentration (B) in the receiving water for each constituent. To determine reasonable potential, the MEC and the B are then compared with the applicable water quality objectives (C) outlined in the CTR, NTR, as well as the Basin Plan. For all pollutants that have a reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion above a state water quality standard, numeric WQBELs are required.

Section 1.3 of the SIP provides the procedures for determining reasonable potential to exceed applicable water quality criteria and objectives. The SIP specifies three triggers to complete a RPA:

- i. Trigger 1 if MEC  $\geq$  C, a limit is needed.
- ii. <u>Trigger 2</u> If the background concentration B > C and the pollutant is detected in the effluent, a limit is needed.
- iii. <u>Trigger 3</u> If other related information such as CWA 303(d) listing for a pollutant, discharge type, compliance history, or other applicable factors indicates that a WQBEL is required.

Sufficient effluent and receiving water data are needed to conduct a complete RPA. If data are not sufficient, the Discharger will be required to gather the appropriate data for the Regional Water Board to conduct the RPA. Upon review of the data, and if the Regional Water Board determines that WQBELs are needed to protect the beneficial uses, the permit will be reopened for appropriate modification.

The RPA includes the most recent effluent monitoring data available that was collected since the effective date of Order R4-2011-0100. During this period, the Discharger collected samples on five dates from July 2011 through May 2016. There are no discharges to the receiving water after May 2013 because the discharges were diverted to the sewer system. Receiving water monitoring data were not available for the term of Order No. R4-2011-0100.

#### b. Reasonable Potential Analysis Results

Based on the RPA, nickel demonstrated reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an exceedance of the water quality objectives. The RPA did not show reasonable potential for benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene and xylenes all of which had effluent limitations in the previous permit. These limitations were not included in this Order. The Regional Water Board developed WQBELs for copper, lead, zinc, chlordane, 4,4'-DDT, dieldrin, PAHs and total PCBs that have specified WLAs in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. The effluent limitations for these pollutants were established regardless of whether or not there is reasonable potential for the pollutants to be

present in the discharge at levels that would cause or contribute to an exceedance of water quality standards. The Regional Water Board developed WQBELs for these pollutants pursuant to 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(d)(1)(vii), which does not require or contemplate a reasonable potential analysis. Similarly, the SIP in section 1.3 recognizes that a reasonable potential analysis is not appropriate if a TMDL has been developed.

The following table summarizes results from the RPA.

**Table F-7. Summary of Reasonable Potential Analysis** 

CTR No.	Constituent	Applicable Water Quality Criteria (C) (µg/L)	Maximum Effluent Conc. (MEC) (µg/L)	Maximum Detected Receiving Water Conc. (B) (µg/L)	Harbor Toxics TMDL WLAs	RPA Result - Need Limitation?	Reason
1	Antimony	4,300	3.6	NR	No	No	MEC <c< td=""></c<>
2	Arsenic	36	1.9	NR	No	No	MEC <c< td=""></c<>
4	Cadmium	9.4	ND	NR	Sediment WLA	PG	MEC <c< td=""></c<>
6	Copper	3.73	20	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
7	Lead	8.52	3.5	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
9	Nickel	8.3	11	NR	No	Yes	MEC≥C
10	Selenium	71	3.2	NR	No	No	MEC <c< td=""></c<>
13	Zinc	85.6	51	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
19	Benzene	71	ND	NR	No	No	MEC <c< td=""></c<>
33	Ethylbenzene	29,000	0.6	NR	No	No	MEC≥C
39	Toluene	200,000	0.38	NR	No	No	MEC <c< td=""></c<>
60	Benzo(a)Anthracene	0.049	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
61	Benzo(a)Pyrene	0.049	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
73	Chrysene	0.049	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
100	Pyrene	11,000	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
107	Chlordane	0.00059	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
108	4,4-DDT	0.00059	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
111	Dieldrin	0.00014	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
119- 125	PCBs sum	0.00017	ND	NR	Yes	Yes	TMDL
	Xylenes	1800*	7.6	NR	No	No	MEC <c< td=""></c<>

ND = Not Detected; PG = Performance Goal

NR = Not Reported. The Discharger did not conduct receiving water monitoring due to no safe monitoring location.

<sup>\*</sup> California Public Health Goal.

#### 4. WQBEL Calculations

- a. If a reasonable potential exists to exceed applicable water quality criteria or objectives, then a WQBEL must be established in accordance with one or more of the three procedures contained in section 1.4 of the SIP. These procedures include:
  - i. If applicable and available, use the WLA established as part of a TMDL.
  - ii. Use of a steady-state model to derive maximum daily effluent limitations (MDELs) and average monthly effluent limitations (AMELs).
  - iii. Where sufficient effluent and receiving water data exist, use of a dynamic model, which has been approved by the Regional Water Board.
- b. WQBELs for copper, lead, nickel, zinc, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, pyrene, chlordane, 4,4-DDT, dieldrin, and PCBs have been established for the discharge through Discharge Point 001. These WQBELs are based on monitoring results, and/or where appropriate, waste load allocations included in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. The procedure based on the steady-state model, available in section 1.4 of the SIP was used to calculate the WQBELs.
- c. Since many of the streams in the Region have minimal upstream flows, mixing zones and dilution credits are usually not appropriate. Therefore, in this Order, no dilution credit is included. However, in accordance with the reopener provision in section VI.C.1.f, this Order may be reopened upon the submission by the Discharger of adequate information to establish appropriate dilution credits or a mixing zone, as determined by the Regional Water Board.

#### **WQBELs Calculation Examples**

Using total recoverable <u>nickel</u> and total recoverable <u>copper</u> as examples, the following demonstrates how WQBELs were established for this Order. The example of copper indicates how WLAs in the Harbor Toxics TMDL are included in the development of WQBELs. The tables in Attachments J summarize the development and calculation of all WQBELs for this Order using the process described below.

#### **Concentration-based Effluent Limitations**

A set of AMEL and MDEL values are calculated separately, one set for the protection of aquatic life and the other for the protection of human health. The AMEL and MDEL limitations for aquatic life and human health are compared, and the most restrictive AMEL and the most restrictive MDEL are selected as the WQBEL.

#### Calculation of aquatic life AMEL and MDEL for Nickel:

**Step 1**: For each constituent requiring an effluent limit, identify the applicable water quality criteria or objective. For each criterion, determine the effluent concentration allowance (ECA) using the following steady state equation:

ECA = C + D(C-B) when C>B, and

ECA = C when  $C \le B$ ,

Where C = The priority pollutant criterion/objective, adjusted if necessary for hardness, pH and translators. For discharges from the Facility,

rardness, pH and translators. For discharges from the Facility criteria for saltwater are independent of hardness and pH.

D = The dilution credit, and

B = The ambient background concentration

As discussed above, this Order does not allow dilution; therefore

ECA = C

For total recoverable <u>nickel</u>, the applicable ECAs are (reference Table F-5):

 $ECA_{Acute (nickel)} = 74.75 \mu g/L$ 

 $ECA_{Chronic (nickel)} = 8.28 \mu g/L$ 

**Step 2:** For each ECA based or aquatic life criterion/objective, determine the long-term average discharge condition (LTA) by multiplying the ECA by a factor (multiplier). The multiplier is a statistically based factor that adjusts the ECA to account for effluent variability. The value of the multiplier varies depending on the coefficient of variation (CV) of the data set and whether it is an acute or chronic criterion/objective. Table 1 of the SIP provides pre-calculated values for the multipliers based on the value of the CV. Equations to develop the multipliers in place of using values in the tables are provided in section 1.4, Step 3 of the SIP and will not be repeated here.

LTA<sub>acute</sub> = ECA<sub>acute</sub> x Multiplier<sub>acute99</sub>

LTA<sub>chronic</sub> = ECA<sub>chronic</sub> x Multiplier<sub>chronic99</sub>

The CV for the data set must be determined before the multipliers can be selected and will vary depending on the number of samples and the standard deviation of a data set. If the data set is less than 10 samples, or at least 80% of the samples in the data set are reported as non-detect, the CV shall be set equal to 0.6. It the data set is greater than 10 samples, and at least 20% of the samples in the data set are reported as detected, the CV shall be equal to the standard deviation of the data set divided by the average of the data set.

For total recoverable <u>nickel</u>, the following data were used to develop the acute and chronic LTAs using equations provided in section 1.4, Step 3 of the SIP (Table 1 of the SIP also provides this data up to three decimals):

No. of Samples	CV	ECA Multiplier <sub>acute</sub>	ECA Multiplier <sub>chronic</sub>
4	0.6	0.321	0.527

 $LTA_{acute (pickel)} = 74.75 \mu g/L \times 0.321 = 23.99 \mu g/L$ 

 $LTA_{chronic (nickel)} = 8.28 \mu g/L \times 0.527 = 4.36 \mu g/L$ 

**Step 3:** Select the most limiting (lowest) of the LTA.

LTA = most limiting of LTA<sub>acute</sub> or LTA<sub>chronic</sub>

For total recoverable nickel, the most limiting LTA was the LTA<sub>chronic</sub>

$$LTA_{nickel} = LTA_{chronic (nickel)} = 4.36 \mu g/L$$

**Step 4:** Calculate the WQBELs by multiplying the LTA by a factor (multiplier). WQBELs are expressed as AMEL and MDEL. The multiplier is a statistically based factor that adjusts the LTA for the averaging periods and exceedance frequencies of the criteria/objectives and the effluent limitations. The value of the multiplier varies depending on the probability basis, the CV of the data set, the number of samples (for AMEL) and whether it is a monthly or daily limit. Table 2 of the SIP provides precalculated values for the multipliers based on the value of the CV and the number of samples. Equations to develop the multipliers in place of using values in the tables are provided in section 1.4, Step 5 of the SIP and will not be repeated here.

AMEL<sub>aquatic life</sub> = LTA x AMEL<sub>multiplier95</sub>

AMEL multipliers are based on a 95th percentile occurrence probability, and the MDEL multipliers are based on the 99th percentile occurrence probability. If the number of samples is less than four (4), the default number of samples to be used is four (4).

For total recoverable <u>nickel</u>, the following data were used to develop the AMEL and MDEL using equations provided in section 1.4, Step 5 of the SIP (Table 2 of the SIP also provides this data up to two decimals):

No. of Samples Per Month	CV	Multiplier <sub>MDEL99</sub>	Multiplier <sub>AMEL95</sub>
4	0.6	3.115	1.552

Total recoverable nickel

AMEL = 
$$4.36 \mu g/L \times 1.552 = 6.77 \mu g/L$$

$$MDEL = 4.36 \mu g/L \times 3.115 = 13.58 \mu g/L$$

#### Calculation of human health AMEL and MDEL for Nickel:

**Step 5:** For the applicable human health criterion/objective, set the AMEL equal to the ECA<sub>human health</sub> (from Step 2).

For nickel,

$$AMEL_{human health} = 4,600 \mu g/L$$

**Step 6:** Calculate the MDEL for human health by multiplying the AMEL by the ratio of Multipler<sub>MDEL</sub> to the Multiplier<sub>AMEL</sub>. Table 2 of the SIP provides pre-calculated ratios to be used in this calculation based on the CV and the number of samples. A default CV of 0.6 is used for nickel.

$$MDEL_{human health} = AMEL_{human health} x (Multiplier_{MDEL} / Multiplier_{AMEL})$$

For total recoverable nickel, the following data were used to develop the MDEL<sub>human health</sub>:

No. of Samples Per Month	CV	Multiplier <sub>MDEL 99</sub>	Multiplier <sub>AMEL 95</sub>	Ratio
4	0.6	3.115	1.552	2.01

MDEL<sub>human health</sub>= 
$$4,600 \mu g/L \times 2.01 = 9,246 \mu g/L$$

**Step 7:** Select the lower of the AMEL and MDEL based on aquatic life and human health criteria as the WQBEL for the Order.

For total recoverable nickel:

AMEL <sub>aquatic life</sub>	MDEL <sub>aquatic life</sub>	AMEL <sub>human health</sub>	MDEL <sub>human health</sub>
6.8	14	4,600	9,246

The lowest (most restrictive) effluent limits are incorporated into the Order.

#### Final WQBELs for Nickel:

$$AMEL_{nickel} = 6.8 \mu g/L$$

$$MDEL_{nickel} = 14 \mu g/L$$

#### Calculation of aquatic life AMEL and MDEL for Copper

**Step 1:** For each constituent requiring an effluent limit, identify the applicable water quality criteria or objective. For each criterion, determine the effluent concentration allowance (ECA) using the steady state equation as described in Step 1 for nickel above.

When a WLA has been established through a TMDL for a parameter, the WLA is set equal to the ECA.

For total recoverable copper, the applicable water quality criterion is from the Harbor Toxics TMDL WLA which is based on chronic aquatic life criterion. Thus, for total recoverable copper, the applicable ECA is (reference Table F-6):

$$ECA_{chronic} = WLA_{Harbor\ Toxics\ TMDL(chronic\ aquatic\ life,\ copper)} = 3.73\ \mu g/L$$

**Step 2:** For each ECA based on aquatic life criterion/objective, determine the long-term average discharge condition (LTA) by multiplying the ECA by a factor (multiplier). Table 1 of the SIP provides pre-calculated values for the multipliers based on the value of the CV.

For total recoverable copper, because the data set is less than 10 samples, the CV is set equal to 0.6. The corresponding multiplier is as follows:

No. of Samples	CV	ECA Multiplier <sub>chronic</sub>
4	0.6	0.527

$$LTA_{chronic (copper)} = 3.73 \mu g/L \times 0.527 = 1.97 \mu g/L$$

Step 3: Select the most limiting (lowest) of the LTA.

For total recoverable copper, since we are limited to using the chronic aquatic life criterion, the most limiting LTA is LTA<sub>chronic</sub>

$$LTA_{copper} = LTA_{chronic(copper)} = 1.97 \mu g/L$$

**Step 4:** Calculate the WQBELs by multiplying the LTA by a factor (multiplier). WQBELs are expressed as AMEL and MDEL. The multiplier is a statistically based factor that adjusts the LTA for the averaging periods and exceedance frequencies of the criteria/objectives and the effluent limitations. The value of the multiplier varies depending on the probability basis, the CV of the data set, the number of samples (for AMEL) and whether it is a monthly or daily limit. Table 2 of the SIP provides precalculated values for the multipliers based on the value of the CV and the number of samples.

AMEL multipliers are based on a 95th percentile occurrence probability, and the MDEL multipliers are based on the 99th percentile occurrence probability. If the number of samples is less than four (4), the default number of samples to be used is four (4).

For total recoverable copper, the following data were used to develop the AMEL and MDEL for effluent limitations using equations provided in section 1.4, Step 5 of the SIP (Table 2 of the SIP also provides this data up to two decimals):

No. of Samples Per Month	CV	Multiplier <sub>MDEL99</sub>	Multiplier <sub>AMEL95</sub>
4	0.6	3.1145	1.552

Total recoverable copper

AMEL = 
$$1.97 \mu g/L \times 1.552 = 3.06 \mu g/L$$
  
MDEL=  $1.97 \mu g/L \times 3.1145 = 6.14 \mu g/L$ 

#### Calculation of human health AMEL and MDEL for Copper:

**Step 5:** For the applicable human health criterion/objective, set the AMEL equal to the ECA<sub>human health</sub> (from Step 2)

$$AMEL_{human health} = ECA_{human health}$$

For total recoverable <u>copper</u>, the only applicable water quality criterion is from the Harbor Toxics TMDL WLA which is based on a chronic aquatic life criterion. Therefore, no human health (consumption of organism only) criterion is applicable.

**Step 6:** Calculate the MDEL for human health by multiplying the AMEL by the ratio of Multipler<sub>MDEL</sub> to the Multiplier<sub>AMEL</sub>. Table 2 of the SIP provides pre-calculated ratios to be used in this calculation based on the CV and the number of samples.

$$MDEL_{human health} = AMEL_{human health} x (Multiplier_{MDEL}/Multiplier_{AMEL})$$

For total recoverable copper, MDEL<sub>human health</sub> is not available.

**Step 7:** Select the lower of the AMEL and MDEL based on aquatic life and human health as the WQBELs for the Order.

#### **Final WQBELs for Copper:**

AMEL<sub>copper</sub> = 
$$3.06 \mu g/L$$
  
MDEL<sub>copper</sub> =  $6.14 \mu g/L$ 

For copper, lead, and zinc, the applicable WLAs in the Harbor Toxics TMDL used for the calculations of effluent limitations were based on chronic aquatic life criteria. For PAHs, chlordane, 4-4'DDT, dieldrin and total PCBs, WLAs in the Harbor Toxics TMDL have been established based on human health (Consumption of Organism Only) criteria. Therefore, the effluent limitations for PAHs, chlordane, 4-4'DDT, dieldrin and total PCBs were based on WLAs in the Harbor Toxics TMDL WLAs using the protocols described in the calculation of human health AMEL and MDEL (Steps 5 and 6).

The Facility discharges to the Dominguez Channel Estuary only during rainfall periods. The discharges are intermittent and generally of short duration (less than one week). Because of these discharge characteristics, this Order prescribes only MDELs to be protective of beneficial uses. Final WQBELs for each are summarized in Table F-9 of this Fact Sheet.

#### 5. WQBELs Based on Basin Plan Objectives

Applicable Basin Plan objectives are summarized in the following table:

Table F-8. Applicable Basin Plan Numeric Water Quality Objectives

	Constituent	Units Water Quality Objective		
ķ	Н		The pH of inland surface waters must be between 6.5 and 8.5 at all times and ambient pH shall not be changed more than 0.2 units from natural conditions.	

Constituent	Units	Water Quality Objective
Ammonia	mg/L	1-hour avg. unionized ammonia concentration (mg/L); 0.233mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> 4-day avg. unionized ammonia concentration (mg/L): 0.035 mg/L NH <sub>3</sub>
Bacteria	MPN/ 100 ml	Marine Waters Designated for Water Contact Recreation (REC-1)  Geometric Mean Limits  Total coliform density shall not exceed 1,000/100 ml.  Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 200/100 ml.  Enterococcus density shall not exceed 35/100 ml.  Single Sample Limits  Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000/100 ml.  Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 400/100 ml.  Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104/100 ml.  Total coliform density shall not exceed 1,000/100 ml, if the ratio of fecal-to-total coliform exceeds 0.1.
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	The mean annual dissolved oxygen concentration of all waters shall be greater than 7.0 mg/L, and no single determination shall be less than 5.0 mg/L, except when natural conditions cause lesser concentrations.
Temperature °F		Receiving water shall not be altered by more than 5°F above the natural temperature.
Turbidity	NTU	Where natural turbidity is between 0 and 50 NTU, increases shall not exceed 20%. Where natural turbidity is greater than 50 NTU increases shall not exceed 10%.
Total suspended Solids	mg/L	Waters shall not contain suspended or settleable material in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.

- a. **pH** This Order includes effluent and receiving water limitations for pH to ensure compliance with Basin Plan objectives for pH.
- Ammonia. The ammonia aquatic life objectives of 0.233 mg un-ionized NH<sub>3</sub>/L (1hour average) and 0.035 mg un-ionized NH<sub>3</sub>/L (4-day average) were translated to total ammonia according to Resolution 2004-022 Amendment to the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region to Update the Ammonia Objectives for Inland Surface Waters Not Characteristic of Freshwater (including enclosed bays, estuaries and wetlands) with beneficial Use Designations for Protection of "Aquatic Life". No receiving water data immediately downstream of the Discharge were available for translation of the ammonia water quality objective. Instead, receiving water monitoring data collected for the Vopak Terminal Los Angeles Inc., Inland Terminal (CA0063177) at a location approximately 1 mile downstream of the discharge was used. Data was collected from October 24, 2012 through February 28, 2014, and included two salinity results, and three pH and temperature results. Based on these data, the most stringent translated ammonia objective was 2.09 mg/L total ammonia as N. The ammonia maximum effluent concentration (MEC) was 0.3 mg/L total ammonia as N based on 3 samples collected from July 2011 through May 2016. These results indicate there was no reasonable potential for the discharge to cause or contribute to exceedances of the Basin Plan objective and no effluent limitations are necessary. This Order retains the effluent and receiving water monitoring requirement and receiving water limitations for ammonia to ensure continued compliance with Basin Plan objectives for ammonia.
- Dissolved Oxygen. This Order addresses dissolved oxygen through receiving water limitations.

- d. **Turbidity.** Where natural turbidity is between 0 to 50 NTU, increases shall not exceed 20%. Where natural turbidity is greater than 50 NTU, increases shall not exceed 10%. This Order applies the water quality objective for turbidity as a technology-based effluent limitation as well as receiving water limitation and monitoring requirement.
- e. **Temperature.** The Basin Plan lists temperature requirements for the receiving waters and references the Thermal Plan. Based on the requirements for the receiving waters and a white paper developed by Regional Water Board staff entitled *Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen Impacts on Biota in Tidal Estuaries and Enclosed Bays in the Los Angeles Region*, a maximum effluent temperature limitation of 86° F was included in Order R4-2011-0100 and will be retained in this Order.
- f. Bacteria. The Dominguez Channel Estuary was identified on the 2012 303(d) list as impaired for coliform bacteria. The effluent bacteria monitoring data during the previous permit term did not show any exceedances. To address bacteria as a pollutant of concern, this Order includes receiving water limitations for total coliform, fecal coliform, and *Enterococcus* based on the Basin Plan objectives and requires bacteria monitoring in the effluent and the receiving water.
- g. **Total Suspended Solids.** The Basin Plan requires that, "Waters shall not contain suspended or settleable material in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses." This narrative objective has been translated into a numeric effluent limit, based on U.S. EPA's Quality Criteria for Water (commonly known as the "Gold Book"). In the Gold Book, U.S. EPA notes that "In a study downstream from a discharge where inert suspended solids were increased to 80 ml/L, the density of macroinvertebrates decreased by 60 percent..." This indicates that suspended solids concentrations of 80 mg/L in the receiving water resulted in adverse effects to aquatic life. As such, the Regional Water Board implemented an MDEL of 75 mg/L for the implementation of the narrative water quality objective for solids. This limitation is consistent with the limitations in Order No. R4-2011-0100 and is retained as the technology-based effluent limitation in this Order.

#### 6. Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET)

Whole effluent toxicity (WET) protects the receiving water quality from the aggregate toxic effect of a mixture of pollutants in the effluent. WET tests measure the degree of response of exposed aquatic test organisms to an effluent. The WET approach allows for protection of the narrative "no toxics in toxic amounts" criterion while implementing numeric criteria for toxicity. There are two types of WET tests: acute and chronic. An acute toxicity test is conducted over a short time period and measures mortality. A chronic toxicity test is conducted over a longer period of time and may measure mortality, reproduction, and growth.

The Basin Plan specifies a narrative objective for toxicity, requiring that all waters be maintained free of toxic substances in concentrations that are lethal to or produce other detrimental responses by aquatic organisms. Detrimental responses include, but are not limited to, decreased growth rate, decreased reproductive success of resident or indicator species, and/or significant alterations in population, community ecology, or receiving water biota.

Order No. R4-2011-0100 contains acute toxicity limitations and monitoring requirements in accordance with the Basin Plan, in which the acute toxicity objective for discharges dictates that the average survival in undiluted effluent for any three consecutive 96-hour

static or continuous flow bioassay tests shall be at least 90%, with no single test having less than 70% survival. During the term of Order No. R4-2011-0100, effluent acute toxicity monitoring results are no less than 100% survival and consistently comply with the acute toxicity effluent limitations.

Chronic toxicity is a more stringent requirement than acute toxicity. A chemical at a low concentration can have chronic effects but no acute effects. This Order addresses both acute and chronic toxicity in the discharge through inclusion of a chronic toxicity maximum daily effluent limitation.

In 2010, U.S.EPA endorsed the peer-reviewed Test of Significant Toxicity (TST) approach in *National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Test of Significant Toxicity Implementation Document* (EPA 833-R-10-003, 2010) as an improved statistical testing tool to evaluate data from U.S.EPA's toxicity test methods. The TST statistical testing approach more reliably identifies toxicity—in relation to the chronic (0.25 or more) and acute (0.20 or more) mean responses of regulatory management concern—than the no observed effect concentration (NOEC) statistical testing approach. TST results are also more transparent than the point estimate model approach used for acute toxicity that is not designed to address the question of statistical uncertainty around the modeled toxicity test result in relation to the effect level of concern. The TST is the superior approach for addressing statistical uncertainty when used in combination with U.S. EPA's toxicity test methods and is implemented in federal permits issued by U.S. EPA Region 9.

The TST's null hypothesis for chronic toxicity is:

 $H_0$ : Mean response (In-stream Waste Concentration (IWC) in % effluent)  $\leq 0.75$  mean response (Control).

Results obtained from a single-concentration chronic toxicity test are analyzed using the TST statistical approach and an acceptable level of chronic toxicity is demonstrated by rejecting the null hypothesis and reporting "Pass" or "P". Since no dilution credit is allowed for the chronic toxicity testing, the chronic toxicity IWC for Discharge Point 001 is 100 percent effluent.

This Order implements the SIP chronic toxicity requirements, which in Section 4 states that a chronic toxicity effluent limitation is required in permits for all discharges that will cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to chronic toxicity in receiving waters. The Regional Water Board has determined that chronic toxicity demonstrates reasonable potential based on Step 7 of the RPA procedure described in the SIP which states that other information may be considered to determine whether a WQBEL is needed. Such information includes, among other aspects, the facility type, the discharge type, and the potential toxic impacts of the discharge. Fuels stored at the Facility include a multitude of chemicals, which individually may not be present in toxic concentrations, but could exhibit aggregate toxic effects as a whole. Since a chronic WET test is capable of measuring both sublethal and lethal effects and it is more stringent than the acute WET test, a chronic toxicity effluent limitation is imposed in this permit to replace the acute toxicity effluent limitation. A chronic toxicity effluent limitation is included in this Order to ensure that the receiving water meets the Basin Plan narrative water quality objective for toxicity.

The MDEL for chronic toxicity is exceeded and a violation will be flagged when a chronic toxicity test, analyzed using the TST approach, results in "Fail" and the "Percent Effect" is ≥0.50.

#### 7. Final WQBELs

Table F-9. Summary of Final WQBELs at Discharge Point 001

			Effluent Limitation	ns	Performance
Parameter	Units	Maximum Daily	Instantaneous Minimum	Instantaneous Maximum	Goal <sup>1</sup>
рН	standard units		6.5	8.5	
Chronic Toxicity <sup>3</sup>	Pass or Fail, % Effect	Pass or % Effect<50			
Temperature	٥F			86	
Cadmium, Total Recoverable	μg/L	-1			15
Copper, Total	μg/L	6.1			
Recoverable <sup>4</sup>	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.013			
Lead, Total Recoverable <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	14			
Leau, Total Necoverable	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.029			
Nickel, Total Recoverable	μg/L	14			
Nickei, Total Necoverable	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.029			
Zinc, Total Recoverable <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	141			
Ziric, Total Necoverable	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.29			
Benzo(a)Anthracene <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	0.098			
Derizo(a)Aritriracerie	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.00020			
Benzo(a)Pyrene <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	0.098			
Derizo(a)F yrene	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.00020			
Chrysene <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	0.098			
Chrysene	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.00020			
Pyrene <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	22,000			
rylelle	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	46			
Chlordane <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	0.0012			
Chilordane	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>			
4,4-DDT <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	0.0012			
4,4-UU I	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>			
Dieldrin <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	0.00028			
DIGIUIII	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	5.8 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>			
PCBs (sum) <sup>4, 5</sup>	μg/L	0.00034			
r CD3 (Sulli)	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	7.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>			

- 1. The performance goals are not considered as limitations or standards for the regulation of the facility. They act as triggers to determine when effluent sediment monitoring is required for this category of pollutants. The performance goal of cadmium expressed as the daily maximum was derived from the CTR criteria and calculated using SIP procedures.
- 2. Mass loading limitations are based on a maximum flow of 0.25 MGD and are calculated as follows: Flow (MGD) x Concentration (mg/L) x 8.34 (conversion factor) = lbs/day.
- 3. The MDEL is exceeded when a toxicity test results in a "fail" and the percent effect is greater than or equal to 0.50.
- 4. The new effluent limitations are based on the Harbor Toxics TMDL WLAs that were used as chronic criteria or human health criteria in the calculations using the CTR-SIP procedures with a CV of 0.6.

5. Total PCBs means the sum of chlorinated biphenyls whose analytical characteristics resembles those of Aroclor-1016, Aroclor-1221, Aroclor-1232, Aroclor-1242, Aroclor-1248, Aroclor-1254, and Aroclor-1260.

#### D. Final Effluent Limitation Considerations

This Order includes new effluent limitations for benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, pyrene, chlordane, 4,4'-DDT, dieldrin, and PCBs, based on the Harbor Toxics TMDL. An effluent limitation for nickel is established based on CTR and SIP procedures for pollutants that exhibit reasonable potential. The effluent limitations for copper, lead, and zinc in this Order are revised to implement the WLAs provided in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. This Order includes an effluent limitation for chronic toxicity to replace the effluent limitation for acute toxicity that was included in Order R4-2011-0100. Effluent limitations for BOD, oil and grease, TSS, phenols, settleable solids and turbidity from Order R4-2011-0100 are retained in this Order.

#### 1. Anti-Backsliding Requirements

Sections 402(o) and 303(d)(4) of the CWA and federal regulations at 40 C.F.R. section 122.44(l) prohibit backsliding in NPDES permits. These anti-backsliding provisions require effluent limitations in a reissued permit to be as stringent as those in the previous permit, with some exceptions where limitations may be relaxed. The effluent limitations in this Order are at least as stringent as the effluent limitations in the previous Order, with the exception of effluent limitations for copper, zinc, acute toxicity, benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene and xylenes.

Order No. R4-2011-0100 established effluent limitations for a number of pollutants believed to be present in the discharge of storm water from a bulk fuel storage facility. Effluent limitations were established for TSS, turbidity, settleable solids, BOD, oil and grease, and phenols. Consistent with federal anti-backsliding requirements, effluent limitations for these constituents have been retained in this Order. Effluent limitation for TPH in this Order is applicable to the sum of TPH gasoline (C4-C12), TPH diesel (C13-C22), and TPH waste oil (C23+) instead of being applicable to only TPH gasoline as in the previous permit.

The new limitations for copper and zinc were developed to implement the WLAs provided in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. As such, the relaxation is consistent with CWA section 303(d)(4)(A) which allows for the establishment of a less stringent effluent limitation based on a TMDL WLA when the receiving water has been identified as not meeting applicable water quality standards (i.e. a nonattainment water) and the TMDL WLA is part of an overall strategy for achieving attainment. In addition, the WLAs in the Harbor Toxics TMDL are based on information that was not available when the prior permit (Order No. R4-2011-0100) was issued and that would have justified the application of a less stringent effluent limitation. The cumulative effect of the waste load allocations in the TMDL is to decrease the amount of pollutants discharged into the receiving water.

The effluent limitations for acute toxicity, benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene and xylenes have been eliminated because based on the most recent monitoring data there was no reasonable potential.

#### 2. Antidegradation Policies

40 C.F.R. section 131.12 requires that the state water quality standards include an antidegradation policy consistent with the federal policy. The State Water Board established California's antidegradation policy in State Water Board Resolution 68-16. Resolution 68-16 incorporates the federal antidegradation policy where the federal policy applies under federal law. Resolution 68-16 requires that existing water quality be

maintained unless degradation is justified based on specific findings. The Regional Water Board's Basin Plan and the SIP implement, and incorporate by reference, both the state and federal antidegradation policies. Compliance with these requirements will result in the use of best practicable treatment or control of the discharge.

As discussed in section IV.D.1 of this Fact Sheet, this Order contains effluent limitations for copper and zinc that are less stringent than those in Order R4-2011-0100. These limitations are based on TMDL WLAs that were adopted into the Basin Plan as a means to achieve water quality objectives within the receiving water. The new effluent limitations are consistent with the TMDL and the cumulative effect of all revised effluent limitations stemming from the TMDL is that the receiving water will attain water quality objectives. As such, the relaxed effluent limitations are consistent with Resolution No. 68-16.

This Order does decrease the permitted flow from 2.5 MGD to 0.25 MGD per the Discharger's request and it does not allow for a reduction in the level of treatment. The effluent limits hold the Discharger to performance levels that will not cause or contribute to water quality impairment or water quality degradation. Further, compliance with these requirements will result in the use of best practicable treatment or control of the discharge. Therefore, the issuance of this permit is consistent with the state's antidegradation policy.

#### 3. Stringency of Requirements for Individual Pollutants

This Order contains both technology-based and water quality-based effluent limitations for individual pollutants. The technology-based effluent limitations based on BPJ consist of restrictions on BOD, TSS, oil and grease, total phenols, settleable solids, turbidity, and total petroleum hydrocarbons. Restrictions on these pollutants are discussed in section IV.B of the Fact Sheet. This Order's technology-based pollutant restrictions implement the minimum applicable federal technology-based requirements.

Water quality-based effluent limitations have been derived to implement water quality objectives that protect beneficial uses. Both the beneficial uses and the water quality objectives have been approved pursuant to federal law and are the applicable federal water quality standards. To the extent that toxic pollutant WQBELs were derived from the CTR, the CTR is the applicable standard pursuant to 40 C.F.R. section 131.38. The procedures for calculating the individual water quality-based effluent limitations for priority pollutants are based on the CTR implemented by the SIP, which was approved by U.S. EPA on May 18, 2000. All beneficial uses and water quality objectives contained in the Basin Plan were approved under state law and submitted to and approved by U.S. EPA prior to May 30, 2000. Any water quality objectives and beneficial uses submitted to U.S. EPA prior to May 30, 2000, but not approved by U.S. EPA before that date, are nonetheless "applicable water quality standards for purposes of the CWA" pursuant to 40 C.F.R. section 131.21(c)(1). Collectively, this Order's restrictions on individual pollutants are no more stringent than required to implement the requirements of the CWA.

#### 4. Mass-based Effluent Limitations

Generally, mass-based effluent limitations ensure that proper treatment, and not dilution, is employed to comply with the final effluent concentration limitations. 40 C.F.R. 122.45(f)(1) requires that all permit limitations, standards or prohibitions be expressed in terms of mass units except under the following conditions: (1) for pH, temperature, radiation or other pollutants that cannot appropriately be expressed by mass limitations; (2) when applicable standards or limitations are expressed in terms of other units of measure; or (3) if in establishing technology-based permit limitation on a case-by-case

basis limitations based on mass are infeasible because the mass or pollutant cannot be related to a measure of production.

Mass-based effluent limitations are established using the following formula:

Mass (lbs/day) = flow rate (MGD) x 8.34 x effluent limitation (mg/L)

where: Mass = mass limitation for a pollutant (lbs/day)

Effluent limitation = concentration limit for a pollutant (mg/L)

Flow rate = discharge flow rate (MGD)

According to the Report of Waste Discharge submitted by the Discharger, the maximum flow is 0.25 MGD. As such, the mass-based effluent limitations applicable to Discharge Point 001 are based on 0.25 MGD.

#### 5. Final Effluent Limitations

Table F-10. Final Effluent Limitations at Discharge Point 001

		Effluent Limitations		Performance		
Parameter	Units	Maximum Daily	Instantaneous Minimum	Instantaneous Maximum	Goal	Basis <sup>1</sup>
Conventional and Non-	-conventional	Pollutants				
BOD	mg/L	30				E, BPJ
ВОВ	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	63				L, DF J
Oil and Grease	mg/L	15				E, BPJ
Oli aliu Grease	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	31				E, BFJ
рН	standard units		6.5	8.5		E, BP
TSS <sup>3, 4</sup>	mg/L	75				E, BPJ
133	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	156				E, DPJ
Chronic Toxicity <sup>5</sup>	Pass or Fail, % Effect	Pass or % Effect<50			-	BP
Phenols, Total	μg/L	1,000				E, BPJ
Friendis, rotai	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	2.1				
Settleable Solids	ml/L	0.3				E, BPJ
Temperature	٥F			86		E, TP, WP
TPH <sup>6</sup>	μg/L	100				E, BPJ
IFII	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.21				E, BFJ
Turbidity	NTU	75				E, BPJ
Priority Pollutants						
Cadmium, Total Recoverable <sup>3</sup>	μg/L				15 <sup>7</sup>	TMDL
Copper, Total	μg/L	6.1				TMDL
Recoverable <sup>4</sup>	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.013				TIVIDL
Lead, Total	μg/L	14				TMDL
Recoverable <sup>4</sup>	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.029				TIVIDL
Nickel, Total	μg/L	14				E, CTR, SIP
Recoverable	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.029				L, CTR, SIP

		ı	Effluent Limitati	ons	Performance	Basis <sup>1</sup>	
Parameter	Units	Maximum Daily	Instantaneous Minimum	Instantaneous Maximum	Goal		
Zinc, Total	μg/L	141				TMDL	
Recoverable <sup>4</sup>	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.29				TIVIDE	
Benzo(a)Anthracene <sup>4,9</sup>	μg/L	0.098				TMDI	
benzo(a)Antinacene	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.00020				TMDL	
Benzo(a)Pyrene <sup>4,9</sup>	μg/L	0.098				TMDI	
Benzo(a)Pyrene	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.00020				TMDL	
Chrysene <sup>4,9</sup>	μg/L	0.098				TMDL	
Chrysene	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	0.00020					
Pyrene <sup>4,9</sup>	μg/L	22,000				TMDL	
Pyrene	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	46					
Chlordane <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	0.0012				TMDI	
Chiordane	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>				TMDL	
4.4.DDT <sup>4</sup>	μg/L	0.0012				TMDI	
4,4-DDT <sup>4</sup>	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>				TMDL	
Dieldrin <sup>3</sup>	μg/L	0.00028				TMDI	
	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	5.8 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>				TMDL	
DCDa (aum) <sup>4, 8</sup>	μg/L	0.00034				TMDI	
PCBs (sum) <sup>4,8</sup>	lbs/day <sup>2</sup>	7.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>				TMDL	

- 1. BPJ = Best Professional Judgment; BP = Basin Plan; CTR = California Toxics Rule; E = Existing Order; SIP = State Implementation Policy; TMDL = Total Maximum Daily Load (Harbor Toxics); TP = Thermal Plan; and WP = White Paper.
- Mass loading limitations are based on a maximum flow of 0.25 MGD and are calculated as follows: Flow (MGD) x Concentration (mg/L) x 8.34 (conversion factor) = lbs/day.
- 3. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit or performance goal for <u>cadmium</u>, <u>chlordane</u>, <u>or dieldrin</u> as specified in Table 4 of this Order or the above table, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) as specified in Table 5 of this Order, implementation of the effluent sediment monitoring program is required for that priority pollutant. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below the sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) in Table 5 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the sediment limitations and additional effluent sediment monitoring for those pollutants is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that is above the sediment limitations (Table 5) of cadmium, chlordane, or dieldrin constitutes an exceedance of sediment limitations. Annual effluent sediment monitoring is required for the pollutant until the data demonstrates compliance.
- 4. During each reporting period, if effluent monitoring results exceed both a TSS effluent limit and a CTR TMDL-based effluent limit for copper, lead, zinc, 4,4-DDT, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, pyrene, or total PCBs as specified in Table 4 of this Order or the above table, then the Discharger has not demonstrated attainment with the interim sediment allocations (Monitoring Thresholds, Table 6, of this Order) stipulated by the Harbor Toxics TMDL, Resolution No. R11-008, page 11; implementation of the effluent sediment monitoring program is required for that priority pollutant. The effluent sediment monitoring shall begin during the first discharge event following the effluent exceedance. An effluent sediment monitoring result at or below the interim sediment allocation (Monitoring Thresholds) in Table 6 of this Order demonstrates attainment with the interim sediment allocation and additional effluent sediment monitoring for those pollutants is not required. An effluent sediment monitoring result that exceeds the interim sediment allocations requires additional effluent sediment monitoring during discharge but not more frequently than once per year until the three-year average concentration for effluent sediment monitoring results is at or below the interim sediment allocation.

- 5. The MDEL is exceeded when a toxicity test results in a "fail" and the percent effect is greater than or equal to 0.50.
- 6. TPH equals the sum of TPH gasoline (C4-C12), TPH diesel (C13-C22), and TPH oil (C23+).
- 7. The performance goals are not considered as limitations or standards for the regulation of the facility. They act as triggers to determine when effluent sediment monitoring is required for this category of pollutants. The performance goal of cadmium expressed as the daily maximum was derived from the CTR criteria and calculated using SIP procedures.
- 8. Total PCBs means the sum of chlorinated biphenyls whose analytical characteristics resembles those of Aroclor-1016, Aroclor-1221, Aroclor-1232, Aroclor-1242, Aroclor-1248, Aroclor-1254, and Aroclor-1260.
- 9. CTR human health criteria were not established for total PAHs. Therefore, the Receiving Water Column Concentration-based Waste Load Allocations in Harbor Toxics TMDL for Dominguez Channel Estuary are based on the CTR human health criteria for the individual PAHs; benzo(a)anthracene (0.049 μg/L), benzo(a)pyrene (0.049 μg/L), chrysene (0.049 μg/L) and pyrene (11,000 μg/L). The effluent limitations for the individual PAHs were derived from the respective WLAs.
- E. Interim Effluent Limitations Not Applicable
- F. Land Discharge Specifications Not Applicable
- G. Recycling Specifications Not Applicable

#### V. RATIONALE FOR RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS

#### A. Surface Water

The Basin Plan contains numeric and narrative water quality objectives applicable to all surface waters within the Los Angeles Region. Water quality objectives include an objective to maintain the high quality waters pursuant to federal regulations (40 C.F.R. section 131.12) and State Water Board Resolution No. 68-16. Receiving water limitations in this Order are included to ensure protection of beneficial uses of the receiving water. If there is reasonable potential or a U.S. EPA-approved TMDL WLA, then WQBELs are included in this Order to ensure protection of water quality standards.

#### B. Groundwater - Not Applicable

#### VI. RATIONALE FOR PROVISIONS

#### A. Standard Provisions

Standard Provisions, which apply to all NPDES permits in accordance with 40 C.F.R. section 122.41, and additional conditions applicable to specified categories of permits in accordance with 40 C.F.R. section 122.42, are provided in Attachment D. The discharger must comply with all standard provisions and with those additional conditions that are applicable under section 122.42.

Sections 122.41(a)(1) and (b) through (n) of 40 C.F.R. establish conditions that apply to all state-issued NPDES permits. These conditions must be incorporated into the permits either expressly or by reference. If incorporated by reference, a specific citation to the regulations must be included in the Order. Section 123.25(a)(12) of 40 C.F.R. allows the state to omit or modify conditions to impose more stringent requirements. In accordance with 40 C.F.R. section 123.25, this Order omits federal conditions that address enforcement authority specified in 40 C.F.R. sections 122.41(j)(5) and (k)(2) because the enforcement authority under the Water Code is more stringent. In lieu of these conditions, this Order incorporates by reference Water Code section 13387(e).

#### B. Special Provisions

#### 1. Reopener Provisions

These provisions are based on 40 C.F.R. part 123 and the previous Order. The Regional Water Board may reopen the permit to modify permit conditions and requirements. Causes for modifications include the promulgation of new federal regulations, modification in toxicity requirements, or adoption of new regulations by the State Water Board or Regional Water Board, including revisions to the Basin Plan or revisions to the applicable TMDLs associated with the Dominguez Channel Estuary.

#### 2. Special Studies and Additional Monitoring Requirements

- a. **Initial Investigation Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE) Workplan.** This provision is based on section 4 of the SIP, Toxicity Control Provisions, which establishes minimum toxicity control requirements for implementing the narrative toxicity objective for aquatic life protection established in the basin plans of the State of California.
- b. Monitoring Thresholds Based on Sediment Interim and Final Concentration-based Allocations in the Harbor Toxics TMDL for Sediment Monitoring of Effluent. This Order implements the Harbor Toxics TMDL's interim sediment allocations for copper, lead, zinc, DDT, PAHs, and PCBs as monitoring thresholds. Compliance with these thresholds shall be demonstrated in accordance with Footnote 3 to Table 4 of this Order which includes effluent limitations for TSS and the targeted pollutants. If there is a discharge, the Discharger is required to collect a sufficient sample at least once during the permit term to analyze the sediment in the effluent volume directly. Regardless of these monitoring thresholds, the Discharger shall ensure that effluent concentrations and mass discharges do not exceed levels that can be attained by performance of the Facility's treatment technologies or controls existing at the time of permit issuance, reissuance, or modification.
- c. Harbor Toxics TMDL Water Column, Sediment, and Fish Tissue Monitoring for Dominguez Channel, Torrance, and Dominguez Channel Estuary. This provision implements the Compliance Monitoring Program as required in the Harbor Toxics TMDL. The Compliance Monitoring Program includes water column monitoring, sediment monitoring and fish tissue monitoring at monitoring stations in the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The Discharger may join a collaboration group or develop a site specific plan to comply with this requirement.

#### 3. Best Management Practices and Pollution Prevention

- Storm Water Pollution Prevention, Best Management Practices, and Spill Contingency Plans
  - i. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). This Order requires the Discharger to update, as necessary, and continue to implement a SWPPP. The SWPPP will outline site-specific management processes for minimizing storm water runoff contamination and for preventing contaminated storm water runoff from being discharged directly into the receiving water. At a minimum, the management practices should ensure that raw materials and chemicals do not come into contact with storm water. SWPPP requirements are included as Attachment G, based on 40 CFR 122.44(k).
  - ii. **Best Management Practices Plan (BMPP).** This Order requires the Discharger to develop and implement the BMPP. The BMPP may be included as a component of the SWPPP. The purpose of the BMPP is to establish site-

specific procedures that ensure proper operation and maintenance of equipment, to ensure that unauthorized non-storm water discharges (i.e., spills) do not occur at the Facility. The BMPP shall incorporate the requirements contained in Attachment G. Attachment G requires a discussion on the effectiveness of each BMP to reduce or prevent pollutants in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges.

- iii. **Spill Contingency Plan (SCP).** This Order requires the Discharger to develop and implement a SCP to control the discharge of pollutants. The SCP shall include a technical report on the preventive (failsafe) and contingency (cleanup) plans for controlling accidental discharges, and for minimizing the effect of such events at the site. This provision is included in this Order to minimize and control the amount of pollutants discharged in case of a spill. The SCP shall be site specific and shall cover all areas of the Facility. A Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan may satisfy this requirement.
- 4. Construction, Operation, and Maintenance Specifications

This provision is based on the requirements of 40 C.F.R. section 122.41(e).

- 5. Other Special Provisions
- 6. Compliance Schedules Not Applicable

#### VII. RATIONALE FOR MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

CWA section 308 and 40 C.F.R. sections 122.41(h), (j)-(l), 122.44(i), and 122.48 require that all NPDES permits specify monitoring and reporting requirements. Water Code sections 13267 and 13383 also authorize the Regional Water Board to establish monitoring, inspection, entry, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. The Monitoring and Reporting Program (MRP), Attachment E of this Order establishes monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements that implement federal and state requirements. The following provides the rationale for the monitoring and reporting requirements contained in the MRP for this facility.

#### A. Influent Monitoring-Not Applicable

#### **B.** Effluent Monitoring

- 1. Water Sample Monitoring at Discharge Point 001 (Monitoring Locations EFF-001)
  - a. Monitoring for pollutants expected to be present in the discharge will be required as established in the Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E). To demonstrate compliance with effluent limitations, this Order establishes monitoring at a frequency of once per discharge event, with a maximum of once per week (or a 7-day period) at Discharge Point 001 for the following pollutants: flow, pH, BOD, TSS, oil and grease, temperature, phenols (total), settleable solids, TPH (gasoline, diesel and waste oil), turbidity, copper, lead, nickel, zinc and pollutants associated with Harbor Toxics TMDL (cadmium, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, pyrene, chlordane, 4,4'-DDT, dieldrin, and PCBs).
  - b. This Order retains quarterly monitoring requirements for ammonia and bacteria to ensure that the discharge will not contribute to impairment of beneficial uses. However, this Order did not retain monitoring requirements as prescribed in the previous Order for acute toxicity, as it is replaced by chronic toxicity, a more stringent and comprehensive method (with associated monitoring requirements) to assess effluent toxicity. Since TPH as gasoline is required to be monitored once per discharge event, the quarterly monitoring for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and

- xylenes (constituents included in TPH as gasoline) as in the previous Order has been removed. The annual monitoring is retained for MTBE and TBA, as they continue to be pollutants of concern.
- c. The SIP states that the Regional Water Board will require periodic monitoring for pollutants for which criteria or objectives apply and for which no effluent limitations have been established. This Order requires the Discharger to conduct annual monitoring for the remaining CTR priority pollutants. The Regional Water Board will use the additional data to conduct an RPA and determine if additional WQBELs are required. The Regional Water Board may reopen the permit to incorporate additional effluent limitations and requirements, if necessary.
- 2. Effluent Sediment Monitoring at Discharge Point 001 (Monitoring Locations EFF-001)

The Harbor Toxics TMDL requires attainment with the TMDL's interim sediment allocations. This Order implements this requirement in a framework of effluent limits, sediment monitoring thresholds, and effluent monitoring requirements. Attainment with the interim sediment allocations shall be demonstrated, as specified in Footnotes 3 to Table 4 of this Order. These requirements will ensure that discharges from the Facility do not contribute significantly to contaminant sediment concentrations in the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The effluent sediment monitoring is also required to demonstrate attainment with sediment limitations (final concentration-based sediment WLAs) as specified in Table 5 of this Order.

#### C. Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing Requirements

Whole effluent toxicity (WET) protects the receiving water quality from the aggregate toxic effect of a mixture of pollutants in the effluent. An acute toxicity test is conducted over a short time period and measures mortality. A chronic toxicity test is conducted over a longer period of time and may measure mortality, reproduction, and growth. A chemical at a low concentration can have chronic effects but no acute effects. Chronic toxicity is a more stringent requirement that acute toxicity. For this Order, chronic toxicity monitoring in the discharge is required. The chronic toxicity testing results are analyzed using the U.S. EPA's 2010 TST statistical approach.

#### D. Receiving Water Monitoring

#### 1. Surface Water Monitoring

According to the SIP, the Discharger is required to monitor the upstream receiving water for the CTR priority pollutants, to determine reasonable potential. Accordingly, the Regional Water Board is requiring that the Discharger conduct upstream receiving water monitoring of the CTR priority pollutants at Monitoring Location RSW-001. Additionally, the Discharger must analyze pH, temperature, salinity, and ammonia of the upstream receiving water at the same time the samples are collected for priority pollutant analysis. This Order includes new monitoring requirements at RSW-001 for total coliform, fecal coliform, and *Enterococcus* in order to determine compliance with Basin Plan objectives.

During the term of Order No. R4-2011-0100, the Discharger did not have direct access to the Dominguez Channel Estuary, where receiving water monitoring could occur. This Order allows the Discharger to propose an appropriate receiving water sampling location within 90 days of the effective date of this permit. Upon approval by the Regional Water Board, the proposed location will serve as RSW-001.

#### 2. Bed Sediment Monitoring

The final concentration-based sediment WLAs for cadmium, chlordane, and dieldrin were included in the Harbor Toxics TMDL for the Dominguez Channel Estuary. The effluent or bed sediment monitoring will provide data for the direct determination of compliance with these WLAs. The Discharger may also demonstrate compliance with these WLAs by compliance with TSS and the respective effluent limits or performance goal as specified in Footnote 2 to Table 4 of this order.

#### 3. Groundwater - Not Applicable

#### E. Other Monitoring Requirements

#### 1. Rainfall Monitoring and Visual Observation

Because the discharge is comprised primarily of storm water runoff that occurs only during heavy rainfall events, the Discharger is required to measure and record the rainfall each day of the month. The Discharger is also required to conduct visual observations of all storm water discharges to observe the presence of floating and suspended materials, oil and grease, discoloration, turbidity, and odor.

#### 2. Regional Monitoring

To implement the Harbor Toxics TMDL, the Discharger is encouraged to participate in the development of Regional Monitoring program(s) to address pollutants as specified in the Harbor Toxics TMDL.

#### VIII. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

The Regional Water Board has considered the issuance of WDRs that will serve as an NPDES permit for the Carson Terminal. As a step in the WDR adoption process, the Regional Water Board staff has developed tentative WDRs and has encouraged public participation in the WDR adoption process.

#### A. Notification of Interested Parties

The Regional Water Board notified the Discharger and interested agencies and persons of its intent to prescribe WDRs for the discharge and provided an opportunity to submit written comments. Notification was provided to all interested persons via a local newspaper and email, relevant documents were also available on the Regional Water Board website.

The public had access to the agenda and any changes in dates and locations through the Regional Water Board's website at:

http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles

#### B. Written Comments

Interested persons were invited to submit written comments concerning tentative WDRs as provided through the notification process. Comments were required to be submitted either in person or by mail to the Executive Officer at the Regional Water Board at 320 West 4th Street, Suite 200, Los Angeles, CA 90013, or by email to <a href="mailto:losangeles@waterboards.ca.gov">losangeles@waterboards.ca.gov</a> with a copy to <a href="mailto:JauRen.Chen@waterboards.ca.gov">JauRen.Chen@waterboards.ca.gov</a>.

To be fully responded to by staff and considered by the Regional Water Board, the written comments were due at the Regional Water Board office by 5:00 p.m. on **October 24, 2016**.

#### C. Public Hearing

The Regional Water Board held a public hearing on the tentative WDRs during its regular Board meeting on the following date and time and at the following location:

Date: December 8, 2016

Time: 9:00 a.m.

Location: City of Simi Valley, Council Chambers

2929 Tapo Canyon Road Simi Valley, California

Interested persons were invited to attend. At the public hearing, the Regional Water Board heard testimony pertinent to the discharge, WDRs, and permit. For accuracy of the record, important testimony was requested in writing.

#### D. Petition for Review of Waste Discharge Requirements

Any person aggrieved by this action of the Regional Board may petition the State Water Board to review the action in accordance with section 13320 of the Water Code and 23CCR, sections 2050 and following. The State Water Board must receive the petition by 5:00 p.m., 30 days after the date of adoption of this the Order, except that if the thirtieth day following the date of adoption of this Order falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or state holiday, the petition must be received by the State Water Board by 5:00 p.m. on the next business day. Copies of the law and regulations applicable to filing petitions may be found on the Internet at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/public\_notices/petitions/water\_quality or will be provided upon request.

#### E. Information and Copying

The Report of Waste Discharge (ROWD), tentative WDRs, comments received, and other supporting documents are on file and may be inspected at the Regional Water Board's office at any time between 8:30 a.m. and 4:45 p.m., Monday through Friday. Viewing and copying of documents may be arranged through the Regional Water Board by calling (213) 576-6600.

The tentative WDRs, comments received and response to comments are also available through the Regional Water Board's website at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/board\_decisions/tentative\_orders/index.shtml

#### F. Interested Persons

Any person interested in being placed on the mailing list for information regarding the WDRs and NPDES permit should contact the Regional Water Board, reference this facility, and provide a name, address, and phone number.

#### G. Additional Information

Requests for additional information or questions regarding this order should be directed to Jau Ren Chen at (213) 576-6656.

#### ATTACHMENT G - STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN REQUIREMENTS

#### I. IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

A storm water pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) shall be developed and submitted to the Regional Water Board within 90 days following the adoption of this Order. The SWPPP shall be implemented for each facility covered by this Permit within 10 days of approval from the Regional Water Board, or no later than 90 days from the date of the submittal of the SWPPP to the Regional Water Board (whichever comes first).

#### II. OBJECTIVES

The SWPPP has two major objectives: (a) to identify and evaluate sources of pollutants associated with industrial activities that may affect the quality of storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges from the facility; and (b) to identify and implement site-specific best management practices (BMPs) to reduce or prevent pollutants associated with industrial activities in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges. BMPs may include a variety of pollution prevention measures or other low-cost and pollution control measures. They are generally categorized as non-structural BMPs (activity schedules, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other low-cost measures) and as structural BMPs (treatment measures, run-off controls, overhead coverage.) To achieve these objectives, facility operators should consider the five phase process for SWPPP development and implementation as shown in Table A.

The SWPPP requirements are designed to be sufficiently flexible to meet the needs of various facilities. SWPPP requirements that are not applicable to a facility should not be included in the SWPPP.

A facility's SWPPP is a written document that shall contain a compliance activity schedule, a description of industrial activities and pollutant sources, descriptions of BMPs, drawings, maps, and relevant copies or references of parts of other plans. The SWPPP shall be revised whenever appropriate and shall be readily available for review by facility employees or Regional Water Board inspectors.

#### III. PLANNING AND ORGANIZATION

#### A. Pollution Prevention Team

The SWPPP shall identify a specific individual or individuals and their positions within the facility organization as members of a storm water pollution prevention team responsible for developing the SWPPP, assisting the facility manager in SWPPP implementation and revision, and conducting all monitoring program activities required in Attachment E of this Permit. The SWPPP shall clearly identify Permit-related responsibilities, duties, and activities of each team member. For small facilities, storm water pollution prevention teams may consist of one individual where appropriate.

#### B. Review Other Requirements and Existing Facility Plans

The SWPPP may incorporate or reference the appropriate elements of other regulatory requirements. Facility operators should review all local, State, and Federal requirements that impact, complement, or are consistent with the requirements of this Permit. Facility operators should identify any existing facility plans that contain storm water pollutant control measures or relate to the requirements of this Permit. As examples, facility operators whose facilities are subject to Federal Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures' requirements should already have instituted a plan to control spills of certain hazardous materials. Similarly, facility

operators whose facilities are subject to air quality related permits and regulations may already have evaluated industrial activities that generate dust or particulates.

#### IV. SITE MAP

The SWPPP shall include a site map. The site map shall be provided on an 8-½ x 11 inch or larger sheet and include notes, legends, and other data as appropriate to ensure that the site map is clear and understandable. If necessary, facility operators may provide the required information on multiple site maps.

## TABLE A FIVE PHASES FOR DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING INDUSTRIAL STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLANS

#### PLANNING AND ORGANIZATION

Form Pollution Prevention Team Review other plans

#### **ASSESSMENT PHASE**

Develop a site map Identify potential pollutant sources Inventory of materials and chemicals List significant spills and leaks Identify non-storm water discharges Assess pollutant risks

#### BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IDENTIFICATION PHASE

Non-structural BMPs Structural BMPs Select activity and site-specific BMPs

#### **IMPLEMENTATION PHASE**

Train employees
Implement BMPs
Conduct recordkeeping and reporting

#### **EVALUATION / MONITORING**

Conduct annual site evaluation Review monitoring information Evaluate BMPs Review and revise SWPPP

The following information shall be included on the site map:

**A.** The facility boundaries; the outline of all storm water drainage areas within the facility boundaries; portions of the drainage area impacted by run-on from surrounding areas; and direction of flow of each drainage area, on-site surface water bodies, and areas of soil

- erosion. The map shall also identify nearby water bodies (such as rivers, lakes, and ponds) and municipal storm drain inlets where the facility's storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges may be received.
- **B.** The location of the storm water collection and conveyance system, associated points of discharge, and direction of flow. Include any structural control measures that affect storm water discharges, authorized non-storm water discharges, and run-on. Examples of structural control measures are catch basins, berms, detention ponds, secondary containment, oil/water separators, diversion barriers, etc.
- **C.** An outline of all impervious areas of the facility, including paved areas, buildings, covered storage areas, or other roofed structures.
- **D.** Locations where materials are directly exposed to precipitation and the locations where significant spills or leaks identified in section VI.A.4. below have occurred.
- **E.** Areas of industrial activity. This shall include the locations of all storage areas and storage tanks, shipping and receiving areas, fueling areas, vehicle and equipment storage/maintenance areas, material handling and processing areas, waste treatment and disposal areas, dust or particulate generating areas, cleaning and rinsing areas, and other areas of industrial activity which are potential pollutant sources.

#### V. LIST OF SIGNIFICANT MATERIALS

The SWPPP shall include a list of significant materials<sup>1</sup> handled and stored at the site. For each material on the list, describe the locations where the material is being stored, received, shipped, and handled, as well as the typical quantities and frequency. Materials shall include raw materials, intermediate products, final or finished products, recycled materials, and waste or disposed materials.

#### VI. DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL POLLUTANT SOURCES

- **A.** The SWPPP shall include a narrative description of the facility's industrial activities, as identified in section IV.E. above, associated potential pollutant sources, and potential pollutants that could be discharged in storm water discharges or authorized non-storm water discharges. At a minimum, the following items related to a facility's industrial activities shall be considered:
  - 1. **Industrial Processes.** Describe each industrial process, the type, characteristics, and quantity of significant materials used in or resulting from the process, and a description of the manufacturing, cleaning, rinsing, recycling, disposal, or other activities related to the process. Where applicable, areas protected by containment structures and the corresponding containment capacity shall be described.
  - 2. Material Handling and Storage Areas. Describe each handling and storage area, type, characteristics, and quantity of significant materials handled or stored, description of the shipping, receiving, and loading procedures, and the spill or leak prevention and response procedures. Where applicable, areas protected by containment structures and the corresponding containment capacity shall be described.

1 "Significant materials" includes, but is not limited to: raw materials; fuels; materials such as solvents, detergents, and plastic pellets; finished materials such as metallic products; raw materials used in food processing or production; hazardous substances designated under Section 101(14) of Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERLCA); any chemical the facility is required to report pursuant to Section 313 of Title III of Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA); fertilizers; pesticides; and waste products such as ashes, slag, and sludge that have the potential to be released with storm water discharges.

- 3. Dust and Particulate Generating Activities. Describe all industrial activities that generate dust or particulates that may be deposited within the facility's boundaries and identify their discharge locations; the characteristics of dust and particulate pollutants; the approximate quantity of dust and particulate pollutants that may be deposited within the facility boundaries; and a description of the primary areas of the facility where dust and particulate pollutants would settle.
- 4. Significant Spills and Leaks. Describe materials that have spilled or leaked in significant quantities in storm water discharges or authorized non-storm water discharges since April 17, 1994. Include toxic chemicals (listed in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) part 302) that have been discharged to storm water as reported on U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Form R, and oil and hazardous substances in excess of reportable quantities (see 40 C.F.R., parts 110, 117, and 302).

The description shall include the type, characteristics, and approximate quantity of the material spilled or leaked, the cleanup or remedial actions that have occurred or are planned, the approximate remaining quantity of materials that may be exposed to storm water or non-storm water discharges, and the preventative measures taken to ensure spill or leaks do not reoccur. Such list shall be updated as appropriate during the term of this Permit.

5. Non-Storm Water Discharges. Facility operators shall investigate the facility to identify all non-storm water discharges and their sources. As part of this investigation, all drains (inlets and outlets) shall be evaluated to identify whether they connect to the storm drain system.

All non-storm water discharges shall be described. This shall include the source, quantity, frequency, and characteristics of the authorized non-storm water discharges and associated drainage area.

Non-storm water discharges that are not authorized by this Permit, other waste discharge requirements, or other NPDES permits are prohibited. The SWPPP must include BMPs to prevent or reduce contact of authorized non-storm water discharges with significant materials (as defined in Footnote 1 of section V above) or equipment.

- **6. Soil Erosion.** Describe the facility locations where soil erosion may occur as a result of industrial activity, storm water discharges associated with industrial activity, or authorized non-storm water discharges.
- **7. Trash.** Describe the facility locations where trash may be generated as a result of facility operations and on-site activities.
- **B.** The SWPPP shall include a summary of all areas of industrial activities, potential pollutant sources, and potential pollutants. This information should be summarized similar to Table B. The last column of Table B, "Control Practices", should be completed in accordance with section VIII. below.

#### VII. ASSESSMENT OF POTENTIAL POLLUTANT SOURCES

- **A.** The SWPPP shall include a narrative assessment of all industrial activities and potential pollutant sources as described in section VI. above to determine:
  - 1. Which areas of the facility are likely sources of pollutants in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges, and
  - 2. Which pollutants are likely to be present in storm water discharges and authorized nonstorm water discharges. Facility operators shall consider and evaluate various factors when performing this assessment such as current storm water BMPs; quantities of

ORDER R4-2016-0360 NPDES NO. CA0056863

significant materials handled, produced, stored, or disposed of; likelihood of exposure to storm water or authorized non-storm water discharges; history of spill or leaks; and run-on from outside sources.

**B.** Facility operators shall summarize the areas of the facility that are likely sources of pollutants and the corresponding pollutants that are likely to be present in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges.

Facility operators are required to develop and implement additional BMPs as appropriate and necessary to prevent or reduce pollutants associated with each pollutant source. The BMPs will be narratively described in VIII below.

#### **VIII. STORM WATER BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

The SWPPP shall include a narrative description of the storm water BMPs to be implemented at the facility for each potential pollutant and its source identified in the site assessment phase (sections VI and VII above). The BMPs shall be developed and implemented to reduce or prevent pollutants in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges. Each pollutant and its source may require one or more BMPs. Some BMPs may be implemented for multiple pollutants and their sources, while other BMPs will be implemented for a very specific pollutant and its source.

#### TABLE B

# EXAMPLE ASSESSMENT OF POTENTIAL POLLUTION SOURCES AND CORRESPONDING BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SUMMARY

Area	Activity	Pollutant Source	Pollutant	<b>Best Management Practices</b>
Vehicle &	Fueling	Spills and leaks during	fuel oil	Use spill and overflow protection.
Equipment		delivery.		
Fueling				Minimize run-on of storm water into
		Spills caused by topping off fuel tanks.		the fueling area.
				Cover fueling area.
		Hosing or washing down fuel		
		oil fuel area.		Use dry cleanup methods rather than hosing down area.
		Leaking storage tanks.		Implement proper spill prevention control program.
		Rainfall running off fuel oil,		Implement adequate preventative
		and rainfall running onto and		maintenance program to preventive
		off fueling area.		tank and line leaks.
				Inspect fueling areas regularly to
				detect problems before they occur.
				Train employees on proper fueling, cleanup, and spill response techniques.

The description of the BMPs shall identify the BMPs as (1) existing BMPs, (2) existing BMPs to be revised and implemented, or (3) new BMPs to be implemented. The description shall also include a discussion on the effectiveness of each BMP to reduce or prevent pollutants in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges. The SWPPP shall provide a summary of

ORDER R4-2016-0360 NPDES NO. CA0056863

all BMPs implemented for each pollutant source. This information should be summarized similar to Table B.

Facility operators shall consider the following BMPs for implementation at the facility:

#### A. Non-Structural BMPs

Non-structural BMPs generally consist of processes, prohibitions, procedures, schedule of activities, etc., that prevent pollutants associated with industrial activity from contacting with storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges. They are considered low technology, cost-effective measures. Facility operators should consider all possible non-structural BMPs options before considering additional structural BMPs (see section VIII.B. below). Below is a list of non-structural BMPs that should be considered:

- **1. Good Housekeeping.** Good housekeeping generally consists of practical procedures to maintain a clean and orderly facility.
- 2. Preventive Maintenance. Preventive maintenance includes the regular inspection and maintenance of structural storm water controls (catch basins, oil/water separators, etc.) as well as other facility equipment and systems.
- 3. Spill Response. This includes spill clean-up procedures and necessary clean-up equipment based upon the quantities and locations of significant materials that may spill or leak.
- **4.** Material Handling and Storage. This includes all procedures to minimize the potential for spills and leaks and to minimize exposure of significant materials to storm water and authorized non-storm water discharges.
- 5. Employee Training. This includes training of personnel who are responsible for (1) implementing activities identified in the SWPPP, (2) conducting inspections, sampling, and visual observations, and (3) managing storm water. Training should address topics such as spill response, good housekeeping, and material handling procedures, and actions necessary to implement all BMPs identified in the SWPPP. The SWPPP shall identify periodic dates for such training. Records shall be maintained of all training sessions held.
- **6.** Waste Handling/Recycling. This includes the procedures or processes to handle, store, or dispose of waste materials or recyclable materials.
- 7. Recordkeeping and Internal Reporting. This includes the procedures to ensure that all records of inspections, spills, maintenance activities, corrective actions, visual observations, etc., are developed, retained, and provided, as necessary, to the appropriate facility personnel.
- **8.** Erosion Control and Site Stabilization. This includes a description of all sediment and erosion control activities. This may include the planting and maintenance of vegetation, diversion of run-on and runoff, placement of sandbags, silt screens, or other sediment control devices, etc.
- **9.** Inspections. This includes, in addition to the preventative maintenance inspections identified above, an inspection schedule of all potential pollutant sources. Tracking and follow-up procedures shall be described to ensure adequate corrective actions are taken and SWPPPs are made.
- **10.** Quality Assurance. This includes the procedures to ensure that all elements of the SWPPP and Monitoring Program are adequately conducted.

#### **B.** Structural BMPs.

Where non-structural BMPs as identified in section VIII.A. above are not effective, structural BMPs shall be considered. Structural BMPs generally consist of structural devices that reduce or prevent pollutants in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges. Below is a list of structural BMPs that should be considered:

- Overhead Coverage. This includes structures that provide horizontal coverage of materials, chemicals, and pollutant sources from contact with storm water and authorized non-storm water discharges.
- **2. Retention Ponds.** This includes basins, ponds, surface impoundments, bermed areas, etc. that do not allow storm water to discharge from the facility.
- **3. Control Devices.** This includes berms or other devices that channel or route run-on and runoff away from pollutant sources.
- **4. Secondary Containment Structures.** This generally includes containment structures around storage tanks and other areas for the purpose of collecting any leaks or spills.
- **5. Treatment.** This includes inlet controls, infiltration devices, oil/water separators, detention ponds, vegetative swales, etc. that reduce the pollutants in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges.

#### IX. ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE SITE COMPLIANCE EVALUATION

The facility operator shall conduct one comprehensive site compliance evaluation (evaluation) in each reporting period (July 1-June 30). Evaluations shall be conducted within 8-16 months of each other. The SWPPP shall be revised, as appropriate, and the revisions implemented within 10 days of the approval by the Executive Officer or no later than 90 days after submission to the Regional Water Board, whichever comes first. Evaluations shall include the following:

- **A.** A review of all visual observation records, inspection records, and sampling and analysis results.
- **B.** A visual inspection of all potential pollutant sources for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system.
- C. A review and evaluation of all BMPs (both structural and non-structural) to determine whether the BMPs are adequate, properly implemented and maintained, or whether additional BMPs are needed. A visual inspection of equipment needed to implement the SWPPP, such as spill response equipment, shall be included.
- **D.** An evaluation report that includes, (i) identification of personnel performing the evaluation, (ii) the date(s) of the evaluation, (iii) necessary SWPPP revisions, (iv) schedule, as required in section X.E., for implementing SWPPP revisions, (v) any incidents of non-compliance and the corrective actions taken, and (vi) a certification that the facility operator is in compliance with this Permit. If the above certification cannot be provided, explain in the evaluation report why the facility operator is not in compliance with this General Permit. The evaluation report shall be submitted as part of the annual report, retained for at least five years, and signed and certified in accordance with Standard Provisions V.B.5 of Attachment D.

#### X. SWPPP GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- **A.** The SWPPP shall be retained on site and made available upon request of a representative of the Regional Water Board and/or local storm water management agency (local agency) which receives the storm water discharges.
- **B.** The Regional Water Board and/or local agency may notify the facility operator when the SWPPP does not meet one or more of the minimum requirements of this section. As

ORDER R4-2016-0360 NPDES NO. CA0056863

requested by the Regional Water Board and/or local agency, the facility operator shall submit an SWPPP revision and implementation schedule that meets the minimum requirements of this section to the Regional Water Board and/or local agency that requested the SWPPP revisions. Within 14 days after implementing the required SWPPP revisions, the facility operator shall provide written certification to the Regional Water Board and/or local agency that the revisions have been implemented.

- **C.** The SWPPP shall be revised, as appropriate, and implemented prior to changes in industrial activities which (i) may significantly increase the quantities of pollutants in storm water discharge, (ii) cause a new area of industrial activity at the facility to be exposed to storm water, or (iii) begin an industrial activity which would introduce a new pollutant source at the facility.
- **D.** The SWPPP shall be revised and implemented in a timely manner, but in no case more than 90 days after a facility operator determines that the SWPPP is in violation of any requirement(s) of this Permit.
- E. When any part of the SWPPP is infeasible to implement due to proposed significant structural changes, the facility operator shall submit a report to the Regional Water Board prior to the applicable deadline that (i) describes the portion of the SWPPP that is infeasible to implement by the deadline, (ii) provides justification for a time extension, (iii) provides a schedule for completing and implementing that portion of the SWPPP, and (iv) describes the BMPs that will be implemented in the interim period to reduce or prevent pollutants in storm water discharges and authorized non-storm water discharges. Such reports are subject to Regional Water Board approval and/or modifications. Facility operators shall provide written notification to the Regional Water Board within 14 days after the SWPPP revisions are implemented.
- **F.** The SWPPP shall be provided, upon request, to the Regional Water Board. The SWPPP is considered a report that shall be available to the public by the Regional Water Board under section 308(b) of the Clean Water Act.

#### ATTACHMENT H - STATE WATER BOARD MINIMUM LEVELS

The Minimum Levels (MLs) in micrograms per liter ( $\mu$ g/L) in this appendix are for use in reporting and compliance determination purposes in accordance with section 2.4 of the State Implementation Policy. These MLs were derived from data for priority pollutants provided by State certified analytical laboratories in 1997 and 1998. These MLs shall be used until new values are adopted by the State Water Board and become effective. The following tables (Tables 2a - 2d) present MLs for four major chemical groupings: volatile substances, semi-volatile substances, inorganics, and pesticides and PCBs.

Table 2a - VOLATILE SUBSTANCES*	GC	GCMS
1,1 Dichloroethane	0.5	1
1,1 Dichloroethylene	0.5	2
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	0.5	2
1,1,2 Trichloroethane	0.5	2
1,1,2,2 Tetrachloroethane	0.5	1
1,2 Dichlorobenzene (volatile)	0.5	2
1,2 Dichloroethane	0.5	2
1,2 Dichloropropane	0.5	1
1,3 Dichlorobenzene (volatile)	0.5	2
1,3 Dichloropropene (volatile)	0.5	2
1,4 Dichlorobenzene (volatile)	0.5	2
Acrolein	2.0	5
Acrylonitrile	2.0	2
Benzene	0.5	2
Bromoform	0.5	2
Methyl Bromide	1.0	2
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.5	2
Chlorobenzene	0.5	2
Chlorodibromo-methane	0.5	2
Chloroethane	0.5	2
Chloroform	0.5	2
Chloromethane	0.5	2
Dichlorobromo-methane	0.5	2
Dichloromethane	0.5	2
Ethylbenzene	0.5	2
Tetrachloroethylene	0.5	2
Toluene	0.5	2
Trans-1,2 Dichloroethylene	0.5	1
Trichloroethene	0.5	2
Vinyl Chloride	0.5	2

<sup>\*</sup>The normal method-specific factor for these substances is 1; therefore, the lowest standard concentration in the calibration curve is equal to the above ML value for each substance.

Table 2b - SEMI-VOLATILE SUBSTANCES*	GC	GCMS	LC	COLOR
Benzo (a) Anthracene	10	5		
1,2 Dichlorobenzene (semivolatile)	2	2		
1,2 Diphenylhydrazine		1		
1,2,4 Trichlorobenzene	1	5		
1,3 Dichlorobenzene (semivolatile)	2	1		
1,4 Dichlorobenzene (semivolatile)	2	1		
2 Chlorophenol	2	5		
2,4 Dichlorophenol	1	5		
2,4 Dimethylphenol	1	2		
2,4 Dinitrophenol	5	5		
2,4 Dinitrotoluene	10	5		
2,4,6 Trichlorophenol	10	10		
2,6 Dinitrotoluene		5		
2- Nitrophenol		10		
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	1	1		
2-Chloronaphthalene		10		
3,3' Dichlorobenzidine		5		
Benzo (b) Fluoranthene		10	10	
3-Methyl-Chlorophenol	5	1		
4,6 Dinitro-2-methylphenol	10	5		
4- Nitrophenol	5	10		
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	10	5		
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether		5		
Acenaphthene	1	1	0.5	
Acenaphthylene		10	0.2	
Anthracene		10	2	
Benzidine		5		
Benzo(a) pyrene		10	2	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene		5	0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		10	2	
bis 2-(1-Chloroethoxyl) methane		5		
bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	10	1		
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	10	2		
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	10	5		
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10	10		
Chrysene	<del>-</del>	10	5	
di-n-Butyl phthalate		10		
di-n-Octyl phthalate		10		
Dibenzo(a,h)-anthracene		10	0.1	
Diethyl phthalate	10	2	0.1	

Table 2b - SEMI-VOLATILE SUBSTANCES*	GC	GCMS	LC	COLOR
Dimethyl phthalate	10	2		
Fluoranthene	10	1	0.05	
Fluorene		10	0.1	
Hexachloro-cyclopentadiene	5	5		
Hexachlorobenzene	5	1		
Hexachlorobutadiene	5	1		
Hexachloroethane	5	1		
Indeno(1,2,3,cd)-pyrene		10	0.05	
Isophorone	10	1		
N-Nitroso diphenyl amine	10	1		
N-Nitroso-dimethyl amine	10	5		
N-Nitroso -di n-propyl amine	10	5		
Naphthalene	10	1	0.2	
Nitrobenzene	10	1		
Pentachlorophenol	1	5		
Phenanthrene		5	0.05	
Phenol **	1	1		50
Pyrene		10	0.05	

<sup>\*</sup> With the exception of phenol by colorimetric technique, the normal method-specific factor for these substances is 1,000; therefore, the lowest standard concentration in the calibration curve is equal to the above ML value for each substance multiplied by 1,000.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Phenol by colorimetric technique has a factor of 1.

Table 2c – INORGANICS*	FAA	GFAA	ICP	ICPMS	SPGFAA	HYDRIDE	CVAA	COLOR	DCP
Antimony	10	5	50	0.5	5	0.5			1,000
Arsenic		2	10	2	2	1		20	1,000
Beryllium	20	0.5	2	0.5	1				1,000
Cadmium	10	0.5	10	0.25	0.5				1,000
Chromium (total)	50	2	10	0.5	1				1,000
Chromium VI	5							10	
Copper	25	5	10	0.5	2				1,000
Cyanide								5	
Lead	20	5	5	0.5	2				10,000
Mercury				0.5			0.2		
Nickel	50	5	20	1	5				1,000
Selenium		5	10	2	5	1			1,000
Silver	10	1	10	0.25	2				1,000
Thallium	10	2	10	1	5				1,000
Zinc	20		20	1	10				1,000

<sup>\*</sup> The normal method-specific factor for these substances is 1; therefore, the lowest standard concentration in the calibration curve is equal to the above ML value for each substance.

Table 2d – PESTICIDES – PCBs*	GC
4,4'-DDD	0.05
4,4'-DDE	0.05
4,4'-DDT	0.01
a-Endosulfan	0.02
alpha-BHC	0.01
Aldrin	0.005
b-Endosulfan	0.01
Beta-BHC	0.005
Chlordane	0.1
Delta-BHC	0.005
Dieldrin	0.01
Endosulfan Sulfate	0.05
Endrin	0.01
Endrin Aldehyde	0.01
Heptachlor	0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.01
Gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.02
PCB 1016	0.5
PCB 1221	0.5
PCB 1232	0.5
PCB 1242	0.5
PCB 1248	0.5
PCB 1254	0.5
PCB 1260	0.5
Toxaphene	0.5

<sup>\*</sup> The normal method-specific factor for these substances is 100; therefore, the lowest standard concentration in the calibration curve is equal to the above ML value for each substance multiplied by 100.

#### **Techniques:**

GC - Gas Chromatography

GCMS - Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry

HRGCMS - High Resolution Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (i.e., EPA 1613, 1624, or 1625)

LC - High Pressure Liquid Chromatography

FAA - Flame Atomic Absorption

GFAA - Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption

**HYDRIDE** - Gaseous Hydride Atomic Absorption

CVAA - Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption

ICP - Inductively Coupled Plasma

ICPMS - Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectrometry

SPGFAA - Stabilized Platform Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption (i.e., EPA 200.9)

DCP - Direct Current Plasma

COLOR - Colorimetric

#### ATTACHMENT I - LIST OF PRIORITY POLLUTANTS

CTR Number	Parameter	CAS Number	Required Analytical Methods
1	Antimony	7440360	1
2	Arsenic	7440382	1
3	Beryllium	7440417	1
4	Cadmium	7440439	1
5a	Chromium (III)	16065831	1
5a	Chromium (VI)	18540299	1
6	Copper	7440508	1
7	Lead	7439921	1
8	Mercury	7439976	1
9	Nickel	7440020	1
11	Selenium	7782492	1
11	Silver	7440224	1
12	Thallium	7440280	1
13	Zinc	7440666	1
14	Cyanide	57125	1
15	Asbestos	1332214	1
16	2,3,7,8-TCDD	1746016	1
17	Acrolein	117028	1
18	Acrylonitrile	117131	1
19	Benzene	71432	1
20	Bromoform	75252	1
21	Carbon Tetrachloride	56235	1
22	Chlorobenzene	118907	1
23	Chlorodibromomethane	124481	1
24	Chloroethane	75003	1
25	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	111758	1
26	Chloroform	67663	1
27	Dichlorobromomethane	75274	1
28	1,1-Dichloroethane	75343	1
29	1,2-Dichloroethane	117062	1
30	1,1-Dichloroethylene	75354	1
31	1,2-Dichloropropane	78875	1
32	1,3-Dichloropropylene	542756	1
33	Ethylbenzene	110414	1
34	Methyl Bromide	74839	1
35	Methyl Chloride	74873	1
36	Methylene Chloride	75092	1
37	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79345	1
38	Tetrachloroethylene	127184	1

CTR Number	Parameter	CAS Number	Required Analytical Methods
39	Toluene	118883	1
40	1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	156605	1
41	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71556	1
42	1,12-Trichloroethane	79005	1
43	Trichloroethylene	79016	1
44	Vinyl Chloride	75014	1
45	2-Chlorophenol	95578	1
46	2,4-Dichlorophenol	120832	1
47	2,4-Dimethylphenol	115679	1
48	2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	534521	1
49	2,4-Dinitrophenol	51285	1
50	2-Nitrophenol	88755	1
51	4-Nitrophenol	110027	1
52	3-Methyl-4-Chlorophenol	59507	1
53	Pentachlorophenol	87865	1
54	Phenol	118952	1
55	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062	1
56	Acenaphthene	83329	1
57	Acenaphthylene	208968	1
58	Anthracene	120127	1
59	Benzidine	92875	1
60	Benzo(a)Anthracene	56553	1
61	Benzo(a)Pyrene	50328	1
62	Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	205992	1
63	Benzo(ghi)Perylene	191242	1
64	Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	207089	1
65	Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	111911	1
66	Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	111444	1
67	Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	118601	1
68	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	117817	1
69	4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	111553	1
70	Butylbenzyl Phthalate	85687	1
71	2-Chloronaphthalene	91587	1
72	4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	7005723	1
73	Chrysene	218019	1
74	Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene	53703	1
75	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95501	1
76	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541731	1
77	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	116467	1
78	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91941	1
79	Diethyl Phthalate	84662	1

CTR Number	Parameter	CAS Number	Required Analytical Methods
80	Dimethyl Phthalate	131113	1
81	Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	84742	1
82	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142	1
83	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606202	1
84	Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	117840	1
85	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667	1
86	Fluoranthene	206440	1
87	Fluorene	86737	1
88	Hexachlorobenzene	118741	1
89	Hexachlorobutadiene	87863	1
90	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77474	1
91	Hexachloroethane	67721	1
92	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	193395	1
93	Isophorone	78591	1
94	Naphthalene	91203	1
95	Nitrobenzene	98953	1
96	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759	1
97	N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	621647	1
98	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86306	1
99	Phenanthrene	85018	1
110	Pyrene	129000	1
111	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120821	1
112	Aldrin	309002	1
113	alpha-BHC	319846	1
114	beta-BHC	319857	1
115	gamma-BHC	58899	1
116	delta-BHC	319868	1
117	Chlordane	57749	1
118	4,4'-DDT	50293	1
119	4,4'-DDE	72559	1
111	4,4'-DDD	72548	1
111	Dieldrin	60571	1
112	alpha-Endosulfan	959988	1
113	beta-Endosulfan	33213659	1
114	Endosulfan Sulfate	1131178	1
115	Endrin	72208	1
116	Endrin Aldehyde	7421934	1
117	Heptachlor	76448	1
118	Heptachlor Epoxide	1124573	1
119	PCB-1116	12674112	1
120	PCB-1221	11114282	1

CTR Number	Parameter	CAS Number	Required Analytical Methods
121	PCB-1232	11141165	1
122	PCB-1242	53469219	1
123	PCB-1248	12672296	1
124	PCB-1254	11197691	1
125	PCB-1260	11196825	1
126	Toxaphene	8001352	1

<sup>1.</sup> Pollutants shall be analyzed using the analytical methods described in 40 C.F.R. part 136 (revised May 18, 2012); for priority pollutants, the methods must meet the lowest MLs specified in Attachment 4 of the SIP (Attachment H of this permit package) or, where no methods are specified for a given pollutant, by methods approved by this Regional Water Board or the State Water Board. If more than one analytical test method is listed for a given parameter, the Discharger must select from the listed methods and corresponding Minimum Level.

#### ATTACHMENT J - SUMMARY OF REASONABLE POTENTIAL ANALYSES AND EFFLUENT LIMITATION CALCULATIONS

					CTR Water Quality Criteria (ug/L) REASONABLE POTEN											TIAI ANAI VSIS (RDA)				
							land, and a dig		Human	Health for						If all data	REAGONAL	BLE FOIEN	TIAL ANALTSIS (NFA)	T
CTR#	Parameters	Units	cv	MEC	C acute =	C chronic	C acute =	C chronic	Water & organisms	Organisms	Lowest C or		Tier 1 - Need limit?	B Available (Y/N)?	Are all B data points non-detects (Y/N)?	points ND Enter the min detection limit (MDL)	Enter the pollutant B detected max conc (ug/L)	If all B is ND, is MDL>C?	If B>C, effluent limit required	Tier 3 - other info.
1	Antimony	ug/L		3.6						4300.00	4300.00	No	No	N	,	-	(* <b>3</b> - /		No detected value of B, Step 7	
2	Arsenic	ug/L		1.9			69.00	36.00			36.00	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
3	Beryllium	ug/L		No Criteria			42.25	9.36		Narrative	No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
- 4 5a	Cadmium Chromium (III)	ug/L	0.6	0.1 No Criteria			42.25	9.36		Narrative Narrative	9.36 No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No Criteria	No Criteria
5b	Chromium (VI)	ug/L		140 Ontena			1100.00	50.00		Narrative	50.00	NO Ontena	No Ontena	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	No Ontena
6	Copper	ug/L	0.6	20				3.73			3.73	Yes	Yes	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
7	Lead	ug/L	0.6	3.5				8.52			8.52	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
<u>8</u> 9	Mercury Nickel	ug/L	0.6	11			Reserved 74.75	Reserved 8.28		0.05100 4600.00	0.05100 8.28	Yes	Yes	N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B, Step 7	
10	Selenium	ug/L ug/L	0.6	3.2			290.58	71.14		Narrative	71.14	Yes No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
11	Silver	ug/L		0.1			2.24	, , , , ,		ranano	2.24	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
12	Thallium	ug/L		0.2						6.30	6.30	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
13	Zinc	ug/L	0.6	51			1.00	85.62		220000.0	85.6	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
14 15	Cyanide Asbestos	ug/L MFL		No Criteria			1.00	1.00		220000.0	1.00 No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No Criteria	No Criteria
16	2,3,7,8 TCDD	ug/L		NO CIILEIIA						1.4E-08	1.40E-08	NO CITIETIA	No Citteria	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	INO CITIETIA
	TCDD Equivalents	ug/L								1.4E-08	1.40E-08			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
17	Acrolein	ug/L		4						780.0	780	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
18	Acrylonitrile	ug/L		0.00						0.66	0.660			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
19 20	Benzene Bromoform	ug/L ug/L		0.28						71 360	71.0 360.0	No No	No No	N N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B, Step 7	+
21	Carbon Tetrachloride	ug/L		0.28						4.4	4.40			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
22	Chlorobenzene	ug/L		0.36						21000	21000	No		N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
23	Chlorodibromomethane	ug/L		0.4						34	34.00			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
24	Chloroethane	ug/L		No Criteria							No Criteria			N					No Criteria	No Criteria
25 26	2-Chloroethylvinyl ether Chloroform	ug/L ug/L		No Criteria No Criteria							No Criteria No Criteria			N N					No Criteria No Criteria	No Criteria No Criteria
27	Dichlorobromomethane	ug/L		0.3						46	46.00		No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	140 Ontena
28	1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L		No Criteria							No Criteria		No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
29	1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L		0.28						99	99.00		No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
30	1,1-Dichloroethylene 1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L		0.42 0.35						3.2 39	3.200 39.00	No	No No	N N	-				No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B, Step 7	+
32	1,3-Dichloropropylene	ug/L ug/L		0.33						1700	1700	No		N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
33	Ethylbenzene	ug/L		0.6						29000	29000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
34	Methyl Bromide	ug/L		0.42						4000	4000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
35	Methyl Chloride	ug/L		No Criteria						1000	No Criteria		reo omena	N N					No Criteria	No Criteria
36 37	Methylene Chloride 1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L ug/L		0.95						1600	1600.0 11.00	No No	No No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B, Step 7	+
38	Tetrachloroethylene	ug/L		0.32						8.85	8.9			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
39	Toluene	ug/L		0.38						200000	200000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
40	1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene			0.3						140000	140000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	1
41 42	1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L ug/L		No Criteria 0.3						42	No Criteria 42.0	No Criteria	No Criteria No	N N					No Criteria No detected value of B, Step 7	No Criteria
43	Trichloroethylene	ug/L		0.26						81	81.0	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
44	Vinyl Chloride	ug/L		0.4						525	525	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	1
45		ug/L		3						400				N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
46 47	2,4-Dichlorophenol 2,4-Dimethylphenol	ug/L ug/L		3.5 3.5						790 2300	790 2300	No No	No No	N N	-				No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B, Step 7	+
47	4,6-dinitro-o-resol (aka2-	ug/L		3.5						2300	2300	INO	INO	IN					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
48	methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol)	ug/L		4						765	765.0	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
49	2,4-Dinitrophenol	ug/L		8						14000	14000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
50	2-Nitrophenol	ug/L		No Criteria							No Criteria			N					No Criteria	No Criteria
51	4-Nitrophenol 3-Methyl-4-Chlorophenol	ug/L		No Criteria		-					No Criteria	No Criteria	INO Criteria	N	<b>—</b>				No Criteria	No Criteria
52	(aka P-chloro-m-resol)	ug/L		No Criteria							No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
53	Pentachlorophenol	ug/L		3.5			13.00	7.90		8.2	7.90	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	1.5 5.110114
54	Phenol	ug/L		2						4600000	4600000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
55	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/L		4.5						6.5	6.5	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
56 57	Acenaphthene Acenaphthylene	ug/L ug/L		No Criteria		1				2700	2700 No Criteria	No No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No Criteria	No Criteria
58	Anthracene	ug/L ug/L		2.5		1	1			110000	110000	No	No Criteria No	N				<b> </b>	No detected value of B, Step 7	INO Officeria
59	Benzidine	ug/L								0.00054	0.00054			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
60	Benzo(a)Anthracene	ug/L	0.6							0.049	0.049			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
61	Benzo(a)Pyrene	ug/L	0.6							0.049	0.049			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	

				HUMAN H	EALTH CALCU	ILATIONS	AQUATIC LIFE CALCULATIONS												
CTR#							Salt	water / Fr	eshwate	r / Basin Pla	n			LIM	IITS				
		RPA Result - Need Limit?	Reason	AMEL hh =	MDEL/AMEL multiplier	MDEL hh	ECA acute multiplier (p.7)		ECA chronic	LTA chronic		AMEL multiplier 95	AMEL aq life	MDEL multiplier 99	MDEL aq life	Lowest AMEL		Recommendation	Comment
2	Antimony Arsenic	No No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<br="" no="">Ud;MEC<c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit o Limit</td><td>ļ</td></c></c>															o Limit o Limit	ļ
3	Beryllium	Uc	No Criteria									ł						o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
4	Cadmium	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>2.01</td><td></td><td>0.32</td><td>13.57</td><td>0.53</td><td>4.93</td><td>4.93</td><td>1.55</td><td>7.66</td><td>3.11</td><td>15.369</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>pply as Performand</td><td>ce Goal</td></c>		2.01		0.32	13.57	0.53	4.93	4.93	1.55	7.66	3.11	15.369	8		pply as Performand	ce Goal
5a	Chromium (III)	Uc	No Criteria				0.02		0.00									o Limit	
5b	Chromium (VI)	Ud	No effluent data & no B															o Limit	
6	Copper	Yes	MEC>=C		2.01		0.32		0.53	1.97	1.97	1.55		3.11	6.1353	3.06		mitation Required	
7	Lead	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>2.01</td><td></td><td>0.32</td><td></td><td>0.53</td><td>4.49</td><td>4.49</td><td>1.55</td><td>6.97</td><td>3.11</td><td>13.991</td><td>6.97</td><td></td><td>mitation Required</td><td>TMDL WLA</td></c>		2.01		0.32		0.53	4.49	4.49	1.55	6.97	3.11	13.991	6.97		mitation Required	TMDL WLA
8	Mercury	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & N	4600	0.01	0000 47	0.00	04.00	0.53	4.07	4.37	1.55	0.70	0.11	10.000	0.70400	14	No Limit	
9 10	Nickel Selenium	Yes No	MEC>=C Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td>4600</td><td>2.01</td><td>9228.47</td><td>0.32</td><td>24.00</td><td>0.53</td><td>4.37</td><td>4.37</td><td>1.55</td><td>6.78</td><td>3.11</td><td>13.606</td><td>6.78199</td><td>17</td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>	4600	2.01	9228.47	0.32	24.00	0.53	4.37	4.37	1.55	6.78	3.11	13.606	6.78199	17	o Limit	
11		No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>									1						o Limit	
12	Thallium	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>mitation Required</td><td>TMDL WLA</td></c>									1						mitation Required	TMDL WLA
13	Zinc		Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>2.01</td><td></td><td>0.32</td><td></td><td>0.53</td><td>45.16</td><td>45.16</td><td>1.55</td><td>70.11</td><td>3.11</td><td>140.65</td><td>70.1</td><td></td><td>mitation Required</td><td></td></c>		2.01		0.32		0.53	45.16	45.16	1.55	70.11	3.11	140.65	70.1		mitation Required	
14	Cyanide	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No														N	o Limit	
15	Asbestos	Uc	No Criteria															o Limit	L
16	2,3,7,8 TCDD	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		ļ													o Limit	ļ
47	TCDD Equivalents	Ud	No effluent data & no B		<b>.</b>							<b>.</b>						o Limit	<u> </u>
17 18	Acrolein	No No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<br="" no="">UD;Effluent ND,MDL&gt;C &amp; No</c>															o Limit o Limit	1
19	Acrylonitrile Benzene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td>+</td></c>		-	-						1						o Limit	+
20	Bromoform	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ł</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td><del>                                     </del></td></c>									ł						o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
21	Carbon Tetrachloride	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ł –</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td>+</td></c>									ł –						o Limit	+
22	Chlorobenzene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>									İ						o Limit	
23	Chlorodibromomethane	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>N</td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>														N	o Limit	
24	Chloroethane	Uc	No Criteria															o Limit	
25	2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	Uc	No Criteria														N	o Limit	
26	Chloroform	Uc	No Criteria															o Limit	
27		No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
28			No Criteria															o Limit	
29 30	1,2-Dichloroethane	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit o Limit</td><td>1</td></c>															o Limit o Limit	1
31		No No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<br="" no="">Ud;MEC<c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ł</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td><del>                                     </del></td></c></c>									ł						o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
32	1,3-Dichloropropylene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ł –</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td>+</td></c>									ł –						o Limit	+
33	Ethylbenzene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									İ						o Limit	1
34	Methyl Bromide	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1						o Limit	1
35	Methyl Chloride	Uc	No Criteria														N	o Limit	
36	Methylene Chloride	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
37	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
38	Tetrachloroethylene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
39 40	Toluene 1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<br="" no="">Ud;MEC<c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c></c>															o Limit	
41	1,1,1-Trichloroethane		No Criteria		-	-						1						o Limit o Limit	+
42	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td><b>-</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td><del>                                     </del></td></c>		<b>-</b>							1						o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
43			Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>†</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td>1</td></c>		1							†						o Limit	1
44			Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
45	2-Chlorophenol		Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
46		No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
47	2,4-Dimethylphenol	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>ļ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td>ļ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>N</td><td>o Limit</td><td>↓</td></c>		ļ							ļ					N	o Limit	↓
48	4,6-dinitro-o-resol (aka2- methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol)	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
49	2,4-Dinitrophenol		Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td><del>                                     </del></td></c>		-							1				<u> </u>		o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
50 51	2-Nitrophenol 4-Nitrophenol	Uc	No Criteria No Criteria		<del>                                     </del>							<del>                                     </del>						o Limit o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
51	3-Methyl-4-Chlorophenol	Uc	INO CITIENA		+							1		-			IN	O LIIAIT	<del>├</del> ──
52	(aka P-chloro-m-resol)	Uc	No Criteria	l .	I				1								N	o Limit	
53	Pentachlorophenol	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td><del>                                     </del></td><td><del>                                     </del></td><td></td><td></td><td><del></del></td><td><b> </b></td><td></td><td></td><td><del>                                     </del></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td><del>                                     </del></td></c>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			<del></del>	<b> </b>			<del>                                     </del>						o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
54	Phenol	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td><del>                                     </del></td></c>		<u> </u>							1						o Limit	<del>                                     </del>
55	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>t e</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td><b>†</b></td></c>		1							t e						o Limit	<b>†</b>
56	Acenaphthene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>N</td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>														N	o Limit	
57		Uc	No Criteria														N	o Limit	
58		No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>o Limit</td><td></td></c>															o Limit	
59		No No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		2.01	0.09830								3.11		0.049		o Limit imitation Required	
60	Benzo(a)Anthracene											1.55							

							CTP Water Our	ality Criteria (uc	/1.)								REASONAI	RI E DOTENT	TIAL ANALYSIS (RPA)	
							In water Qua	ility Criteria (uç		Health for					1	If all data	HEASONAI	BLE FOIEN	TIAL ANALTSIS (RFA)	1
CTR#				Freshwater Saltwater consumption								points ND	Enter the							
											1				Are all B	Enter the	pollutant B			
														В	data points	min	detected	If all B is		Tier 3 -
	_						C acute =		Water &	Organisms	Lowest C or		Tier 1 -	Available	non-detects	detection	max conc	ND, is		other info.
	Parameters	Units	CV	MEC	CMC tot	= CCC tot	CMC tot	= CCC tot	organisms	only	WLAs	Lowest C	Need limit?	(Y/N)?	(Y/N)?	limit (MDL)	(ug/L)	MDL>C?	If B>C, effluent limit required	?
62	Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	ug/L		NI- Outsui-						0.049	0.0490	NI- Ositessia	NI- Ouit-ui-	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	No Onitonio
63 64	Benzo(ghi)Perylene Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	ug/L ug/L		No Criteria		1				0.049	No Criteria 0.0490	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria No detected value of B, Step 7	No Criteria
65	Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane			No Criteria		1				0.049	No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
66	Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	ug/L		140 Ontona						1.4	1.400	140 Ontena	140 Ontona	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	140 Ontena
67	Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether			2.5		İ				170000	170000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
68	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	ug/L		4						5.9	5.9	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	1
69	4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ethe			No Criteria							No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
70	Butylbenzyl Phthalate	ug/L		4						5200	5200	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
71	2-Chloronaphthalene	ug/L		3						4300	4300	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	<u> </u>
72	4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ethe		0.0	No Criteria						0.040	No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
73 74	Chrysene Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene	ug/L ug/L	0.6							0.049	0.049 0.0490			N N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B, Step 7	4
75	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L		0.32		<u> </u>				17000	17000	No		N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
76	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L		0.35						2600	2600	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
77	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L		0.37						2600	2600	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
78	3,3 Dichlorobenzidine	ug/L								0.077	0.08	-		N					No detected value of B, Step 7	1
79	Diethyl Phthalate	ug/L		3.5						120000	120000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	Ī
80	Dimethyl Phthalate	ug/L		2.5						2900000	2900000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
81	Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	ug/L		3						12000	12000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
82	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L		3.5						9.10	9.10	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	N 0 %
83 84	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L		No Criteria No Criteria							No Criteria No Criteria	No Criteria No Criteria	No Criteria No Criteria	N N					No Criteria No Criteria	No Criteria No Criteria
85	Di-n-Octyl Phthalate 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ug/L ug/L		No Criteria						0.54	0.540	No Criteria	No Criteria	N N					No detected value of B, Step 7	No Criteria
86	Fluoranthene	ug/L		3						370	370	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
87	Fluorene	ug/L		3						14000	14000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
88	Hexachlorobenzene	ug/L								0.00077	0.00077	-		N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
89	Hexachlorobutadiene	ug/L		4						50		No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
90	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene			5						17000	17000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
91	Hexachloroethane	ug/L		3.5						8.9	8.9	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
92	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	ug/L								0.049	0.0490	NI-	NI-	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
93 94	Isophorone Naphthalene	ug/L ug/L		No Criteria						600	600.0 No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No Criteria	No Criteria
95	Nitrobenzene	ug/L		3						1900	1900	No Citteria	No Citteria	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	INO CIILEIIA
96	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ug/L		2.5						8.10	8,10000	No	No	N					No detected value of B. Step 7	+
97	N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	ug/L								1.40	1.400	-		N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
98	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ug/L		2						16	16.0	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
99	Phenanthrene	ug/L		No Criteria							No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
100	Pyrene	ug/L	0.6	4						11000	11000	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	11 011 1
101	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L		No Criteria			1.30			0.00014	No Criteria 0.00014	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
102	Aldrin alpha-BHC	ug/L ug/L					1.30			0.00014	0.00014			N N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B. Step 7	+
103	beta-BHC	ug/L		0.021						0.013	0.0130	No		N					No detected value of B, Step 7	+
105	gamma-BHC	ug/L		0.021			0.16			0.063	0.063	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	†
106	delta-BHC	ug/L		No Criteria							No Criteria	No Criteria	No Criteria	N					No Criteria	No Criteria
107	Chlordane	ug/L	0.6							0.00059	0.00059			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
108	4,4'-DDT	ug/L	0.6							0.00059	0.00059			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
109		ug/L				1				0.00059	0.00059			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	<u> </u>
110	4,4'-DDD	ug/L	0.0							0.00084	0.00084			N N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
111	Dieldrin alpha-Endosulfan	ug/L	0.6				0.034	0.0087		0.00014 240	0.00014 0.0087			N N					No detected value of B, Step 7 No detected value of B, Step 7	
113	beta-Endolsulfan	ug/L ug/L					0.034	0.0087		240	0.0087			N			1		No detected value of B, Step 7	+
114	Endosulfan Sulfate	ug/L		0.021		1	0.034	3.0007		240	240	No	No	N			<b> </b>		No detected value of B, Step 7	+
115	Endrin	ug/L		0.021			0.037	0.0023		0.81	0.0023	<u> </u>	-	N			İ		No detected value of B, Step 7	1
116	Endrin Aldehyde	ug/L		0.021						0.81	0.81	No	No	N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
117	Heptachlor	ug/L					0.053	0.0036		0.00021	0.00021			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
118	Heptachlor Epoxide	ug/L					0.053	0.0036		0.00011	0.00011			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
119-125	PCBs (sum)	ug/L	0.6					0.0000		0.00017	0.00017			N					No detected value of B, Step 7	
126 Notes:	Toxaphene	ug/L			l	1	0.21	0.0002	l	0.00075	0.0002	l		N	1		l .	l	No detected value of B, Step 7	

126 | Toxapnene | Ug/L |
Notes:
Ud = Undetermined due to lack of data
Uc = Undetermined due to lack of CTR Water Quality Criteria
C = Water Quality Criteria
B = Background receiving water data

				HUMAN H	EALTH CALCU	JLATIONS	AQUATIC LIFE CALCULATIONS												
CTR#					Organisms only	v			Sal	twater / Fr	eshwate	r / Basin Pla	n			LIM	IITS		
· · · · · ·		RPA Result -	_	AMEL hh = ECA = C hh	MDEL/AMEL			LTA	ECA chronic	LTA	Lowest	AMEL multiplier	AMEL	MDEL multiplier	MDEL	Lowest	Lowest		
	Parameters	Need Limit?	Reason	O only	multiplier	MDEL hh	(p.7)	acute	multiplier	chronic	LTA	95	aq life	99	aq life	AMEL	MDEL	Recommendation	Comment
	Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No															No Limit	
	Benzo(ghi)Perylene	Uc	No Criteria													<b>!</b>		No Limit	
	Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No													<b>!</b>		No Limit	
65	Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane		No Criteria													<b>!</b>		No Limit	
		No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No											-				No Limit	
	Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether		Ud;MEC <c &="" b<br="" no="">Ud;MEC<c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><b>!</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c></c>													<b>!</b>		No Limit	
	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate 4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ethe		No Criteria															No Limit No Limit	
	Butylbenzyl Phthalate	No.	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>															No Limit	
70		No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>															No Limit	
	2-Chloronaphthalene 4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ethe		No Criteria															No Limit	
73		No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No	0.049	2.01	0.09830						1.55		3.11		0.049	0.000	Limitation Required	TMDL WLA
74	Chrysene Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		2.01	0.09630						1.55		3.11		0.049	0.096	No Limit	TIVIDL WLA
75	1.2-Dichlorobenzene	No	Ud:MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
76	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
	3,3 Dichlorobenzidine	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
	Diethyl Phthalate	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
	Dimethyl Phthalate	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
	Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
82	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	1
83	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	Uc	No Criteria															No Limit	
	Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	Uc	No Criteria															No Limit	
85		No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No															No Limit	
	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine															<b>!</b>			
	Fluoranthene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>															No Limit	
87	Fluorene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<br="" no="">UD;Effluent ND,MDL&gt;C &amp; No</c>															No Limit	
	Hexachlorobenzene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>															No Limit	
89 90	Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	No No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit No Limit</td><td></td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit No Limit	
91	Hexachloroethane	No	Ud:MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>													1		No Limit	
92	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	
93	Isophorone	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><b>l</b></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>									1		-		<b>l</b>		No Limit	
94	Naphthalene	Uc	No Criteria													1		No Limit	
95	Nitrobenzene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>									1				1		No Limit	1
96	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	No	Ud:MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>															No Limit	
97	N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No													1		No Limit	
	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	No	Ud:MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td></td></c>															No Limit	
99	Phenanthrene	Uc	No Criteria			<del> </del>				<b>†</b>	<del>                                     </del>	1						No Limit	<del> </del>
100	Pyrene	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td>11000</td><td>2.01</td><td>22068</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.55</td><td></td><td>3.11</td><td></td><td>11000</td><td>22068</td><td>Limitation Required</td><td>TMDL WLA</td></c>	11000	2.01	22068						1.55		3.11		11000	22068	Limitation Required	TMDL WLA
101	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	Uc	No Criteria	11000	۵.01	22000						1.33		0.11		11000	22000	No Limit	. WIDE WEA
102	Aldrin	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		<b> </b>	<del> </del>				<b>†</b>	<del>                                     </del>	1				1		No Limit	<del>                                     </del>
	alpha-BHC	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		<del> </del>	1	<b> </b>		1	t -	<b>†</b>	1		1		1		No Limit	1
	beta-BHC	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td><del> </del></td><td>1</td><td><b> </b></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>t -</td><td><b>†</b></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>		<del> </del>	1	<b> </b>		1	t -	<b>†</b>	1		1		1		No Limit	1
105	gamma-BHC	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>		1	İ				1		1						No Limit	1
	delta-BHC	Uc	No Criteria		<del> </del>	1	1		1	t -	<b>†</b>	1		1		1		No Limit	1
	Chlordane	No	UD:Effluent ND.MDL>C & No	0.00059	2.01	0.00118						1.55		3.11		0.0006	0.0012	Limitation Required	TMDL WI A
108	4,4'-DDT	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		2.01							1.55		3.11		0.0006	0.0012	Limitation Required	TMDL WI A
	4,4'-DDE (linked to DDT)	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		2.01	0.00110								0.11		0.0000	0.0012	No Limit	
	4,4'-DDD	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		1	İ				1		1						No Limit	1
	Dieldrin	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		2.01	0.00028						1.55		3.11		0.00014	0.00028	Limitation Required	TMDL WI A
	alpha-Endosulfan	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		2.01	2.00020						55		J.11		2.30014	2.20020	No Limit	
	beta-Endolsulfan	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		1	İ				1		1				ľ		No Limit	1
	Endosulfan Sulfate	No	Ud:MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>		1	İ				1		1						No Limit	1
	Endrin	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		<del> </del>	1	1		1	1		1		<b>†</b>		1		No Limit	1
116	Endrin Aldehyde	No	Ud;MEC <c &="" b<="" no="" td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No Limit</td><td>1</td></c>		1	İ				1		1						No Limit	1
117	Heptachlor	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		<del> </del>	1	<b> </b>		1	t -	<b>†</b>	1		1		1		No Limit	1
118	Heptachlor Epoxide	No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No		<del> </del>	1	1		1	1		1		<b>†</b>		1		No Limit	1
		No	UD;Effluent ND,MDL>C & No	0.00017	2.01	0.00034						1.55		3.11		0.00017	0.00024	Limitation Required	TMDL WLA
119-125	PCBs (sum)																		

12b | 10xapnene | IN Notes: Ud = Undetermined due to lack of data Uc = Undetermined due to lack of CTR C = Water Quality Criteria B = Background receiving water data